

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
NAGPUR DISTRICT

1967-68



BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

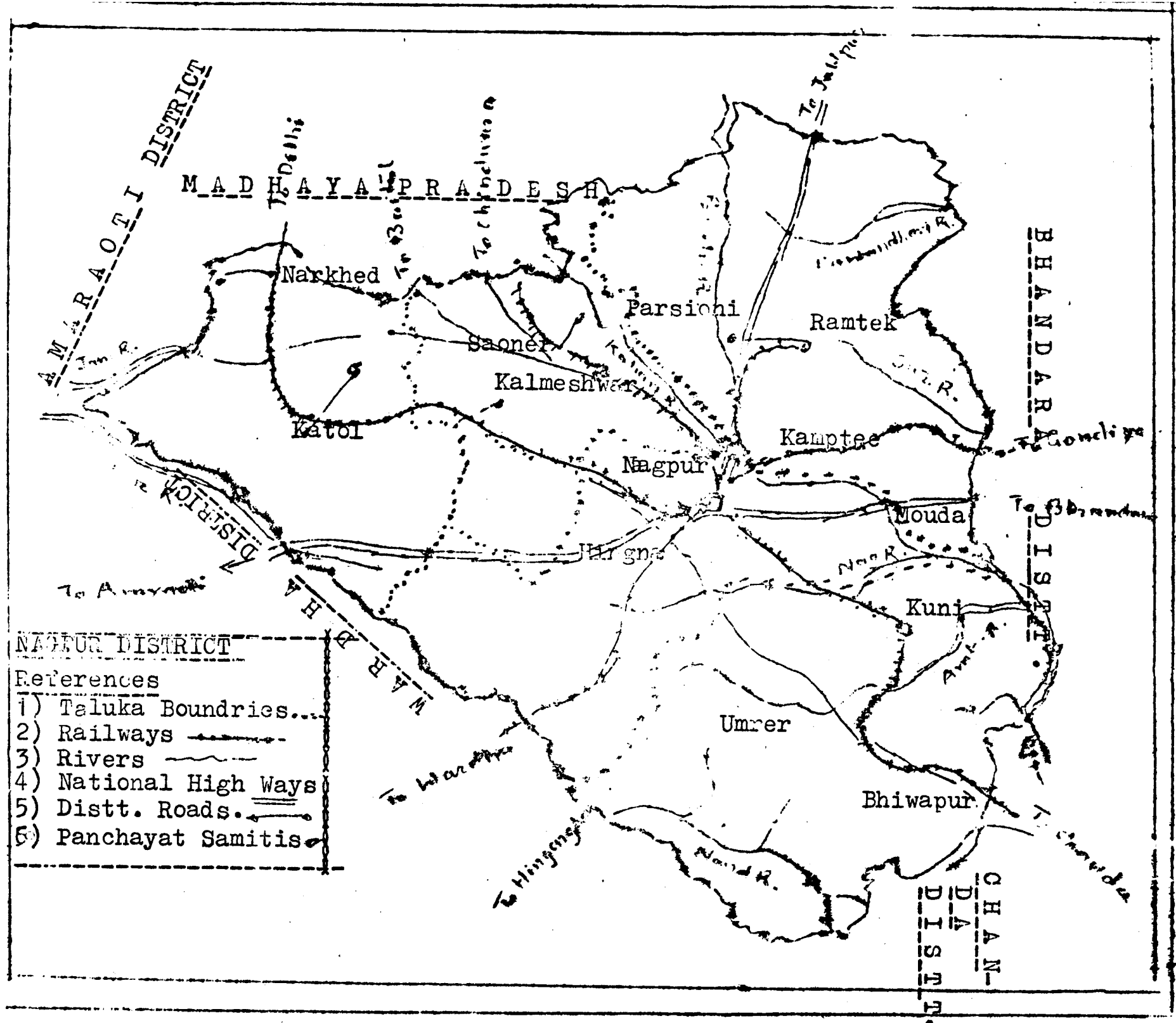
SOCIO ECONOMICS REVIEW.
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF
NAGPUR - DISTRICT

1967 - 1968

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

B O M B A Y



NAGPUR DISTRICT

References

- 1) Taluka Boundries...
- 2) Railways ————
- 3) Rivers ————
- 4) National High Ways - - - - -
- 5) Distt. Roads. ————
- 6) Panchayat Samitis

DISTRICT AT A GLANCE

Sr. No.	Item	Unit	District
1	2	3	4
<u>1 Location.</u>			
1.1	North Latitudes	Degrees	25° 36' - 29° 43'
1.2	East Longitude	Degrees	78° 15' - 79° 57'
<u>2 Climate</u>			
2.1	Rainfall (1967)	Mms.	1279
2.2	Temperature (1967)		
	(a) Maximum (absolute)	Centigrade	33.0
	(b) Medium (....do..)	Centigrade	20.0
	(c) Average	Centigrade	26.9
<u>3 Area and Population.</u>			
(According to 1961 Census)			
3.1	Area	Sq.Kms.	9930
3.2	No. of Towns	Numbers	12
3.3	No. of villages	....do....	-
	i) Inhabited	....do....	1653
	ii) Uninhabited	....do....	244
3.4	Rural Population	....do.....	7,25,107
3.5	Urban Population	....do.....	7,87,700
3.6	Total Population	....do.....	15,12,807
3.7	Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	....do.....	54,388
3.8	Total Workers.		
	i) AS Cultivators and Agricultural Labours..do..	....do....	3,77,770
	ii) Other	....do....	3,25,260
3.9	Non workers	....do....	8,09,837
3.10	Literacy Percentage		
	i) Male	Percentage	48.1
	ii) Female	....do....	21.3
	iii) Persons	....do....	35.1
<u>4 Agriculture 1966-67</u>			
4.1	Cultivable Area	Hectare	6,15,425
4.2	Area not available for cultivation...do..		76,132
4.3	Area sown	Hectare	
	i) Net	....do....	5,42,323
	ii) Gross	....do....	5,52,210

1	2	3	4
4.4	Area Irrigated		
	i) Net	Hectare	30,900
	ii) Gross	Hectare	31,473
4.5	Area Under Forest	Hectare	1,85,592
4.6	Xropped Area Under Food-Grains	Hectare	4,11,751
4.7	Land Revenue Collection	Hectare	24,78,837
	<u>5 Animal Husbandary (1966)</u>		
5.1	Live Stock	Number	8,51,458
5.2	Cattle	...do..	5,75,468
5.3	Buffaloes	...do...	61,903
5.4	Sheeps	...do...	28,249
5.5	Goats.	...do...	1,75,695
5.6	Horses and Ponies	...do...	1,798
5.7	Other Live Stock	...do...	9,345
5.8	Poultry	...do...	1,76,899
5.9	Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries.	...do....	10
	<u>6 Industries .</u>		
6.1	Working Factories in 1967	...do....	363
6.2	Average Daily Employment in 1967	...do...	21,773
	<u>7 Electricity.</u>		
7.1	Electricity Generated in 1967-68 ('000)Kwts		5,08,675
7.2	Electricity Consumed in ...do.....do...		1,77,463
7.3	Number of Villages /Towns Electrified at the end of March 1968.	Number	500
	<u>8 Co-operation.</u>		
8.1	Co-operation Societies(All types 1967-68).do..		1,869
8.2	Membership	..do..	1,78,752
8.3	Working Capital	1,000 Rs.	1,32,759
8.4	Loan Advanced.	1,000 Rs.	51,089
8.5	Loan Advanced by Agri.Credit Societies.....	...do...	15,990.

1	2	3	4
<u>9. Medical and Public Health 1967.</u>			
9.1	Hospitals.	Numbers	19
9.2	Dispensaries	...do..	125
9.3	i) Allopathic	...do...	54
	ii) Aurvedic	...do....	68
	iii) Unani	...do....	3
9.3	No. of Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	...do....	2,487
9.4	Birth Rate.	Per Thousand	39
9.5	Death Rate.	...do...	15
<u>10 Education 1967-68.</u>			
10.1	Primary Education.		
	i) Institutions.	Numbers	1,686
	ii) Students	...do....	213193
	iii) Teachers	...do...	6,893
10.2	<u>Secondary Education 1967-68.</u>		
	i) Institutions	....do.....	235
	ii) Students.	....do.....	1,15,023
	iii) Teachers	....do.....	4,270
10.3	<u>Higher Education 1967-68.</u>		
	i) Institutions.	....do.....	35
	ii) Students.	....do.....	23,653
	iii) Teachers.	....do....	1,404
10.4	<u>Special Education 1967-68.</u>		
	i) Institutions.	....do.....	84
	ii) Students.	....do.....	5055
	iii) Teachers.	....do....	419
10.5	No. of villages without primary Educational Facilities.	....do....	371
<u>11. Transport and Communication.</u>			
11.1	Total Railway length as on 31-3-68. Kms.		343
11.2	Total Extra Municipal Road Length as on March 1968.	Kms.	1013
11.3	No. of Post offices, Telegraph Offices as on March 1968.	Numbers	293
<u>12 Local Self Government 1967-68.</u>			
12.1	Village Panchayats.	Numbers	652
12.2	Municipalities.	Numbers	11

1	2	3	4
	<u>13 Community Development 1967-68.</u>		
13.1	C.P.A. Pattern Blocks.	Numbers	13
13.2	Villages included in	Numbers	1,879
13.3	Population Covered.	....do.	7,20,911
13.4	<u>14 Plan.</u>		
14.1	Total Expenditure during Third Plan	Lakhs Rs.	607.11
14.2	Total Expenditure during 1966-67 and 67-68.	...do.	467.92
	<u>15 Miscellaneous.</u>		
15.1	Joint Stock Companies as on 31-3-1968.	Numbers	118
15.2	Banking Offices in beginning of 68	...do...	60
15.3	<u>Employment Exchange 1967-68.</u>		
	i) Registration	Numbers	60,247
	ii) Placement	Numbers	5,334
	iii) Live Register at the end of March 1968.	...do...	25,476

P A R T - I

SOCIO ECONOMICS REVIEW.

ERRATA

SOCIO - ECONOMIC REVIEW

Page No.	Line	Para No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
4	5	2	Searing	Securing
	14	2	jurisdiction	Jurisdiction.
6	3	3	meteres	Metres
	5	1	thew	the
	5	3	his wna	The Wunna
	10	3	clitts	cliffs
10	9	2	beyong	beyond
13	7	3	variating	variation
14	5	1	widespred	widespread.
	9	1	Thi	may be deleted
	12	1	doen	.....do.....
15	3	2	of	if
	2	3	th	may be deleted.
16	1	4	in	is
17	3	1	activits	activities
18	4	3	which	may be deleted.
	1	4	graxing	grazing.
19	6	3	Jomor	Minor
	3	5	hector	hectare
20	10	2	rigre	regid
	12	2	refersts	refers
	13	2	are	Or
21	3	3	by the half	on behalf
	7	3	hald	help
22	8	4	hene	here
	9	4	caoes	causes
	10	4	sonemes	courses
	10	4	and	the
23	8	1	1963	1961
24	2	4	of	far
26	1	3	predomaintly	predominantly.
29	11	1	r-in	rabi
31	5	2	centre	centre
32	3	1	ordance	ordanance
32	3	1	of	at
37	3	3	imparted	important
39	7	2	ture	tune
39	10	2	floowing	following
48	2	4	macri	main
49	2	1	siill-over	spill-over

P A R T - I I

T A B L E 3

Page 1	Table 2	Item 3	Column 4	For 5	Read. 6
4	3	5	7	092	692
5	3	Rural (Area)	12	20611.6	2161.6
5	3	Total (Females)	14	987	787
9	6	4 (Urban)	6	49	41
16	9	2	9	955	95580
20	10	11	9	...	2285
11	10	9	11	...	1302
21	10	21	13	7935	7925
21	10	27	9	36	11
		31	11	1....	1087
22	11	12	4	900	6900
24	13	11	5	not visible	1612
31	-	11	4	not visible	9847.00 (6603.73)
37	17	12 (1966)	27	2.00	N.A.
41	20	District	3	2265	2907
42	20	4	13	88083	38083
53	25	10	8	77750	7750
58	26	5	6	65	55
55	27	Total	15	not visible	11636
57	28	Total 1967 1968	9	not visible	1738 1589
77	34	1	11	5244	5224
78	35	3 (1961)	7	887700	787700
31	43	2	5	43655	43555
31	-	.....	-	-	(Note may be deleted)
119	58	12	4	16	46
128	62	2	3	56	76
134	64	7 (67-68)	16	....	44494
38	65 (A)		4	226568	626568
38	65 (A)	Total IV (3)	5	3838177	2838177
79	75	Part II-2	4	11284	11984
90	83	4	6	1	2
			8	9	10
			18	20	21
		Distt. Total	6	1	2
			8	9	10
			18	20	21

PART - I
C O N T E N T S

Sr. No.	Chapter No.	S u b j e c t s	Page No.
1	2	3	4.
1	I	Introduction	1 - 14
2	II	Explanatory Notes.	15 - 24
3	III	Important Indicators	25 - 40
4	IV	Third Five Year Plan	41 - 49

(1)
CHAPTER - I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction and location :-

The district is one of the eight districts of Vidarbha, which according to "MAHABHARAT" was the kingdom of Princess Damayanti. The royal house of Vidarbha was matrimonially connected with several princely families of North India. The Vidarbha princess Damayanti, Indumati and Rukmini who married Nal, Agi and Lord Krishna respectively, are well known in Indian literature. Several great Sanskrit and Marathi poets from Kalidasa onwards have drawn the themes of their works from their romantic lives. It is also mentioned in the "MAHABHASYA", "YOGITANTRA", "BHAGWAT PURAN", "BRIHATSAMHITA".

According to the historical records, Nandivardhan, the well-known ancient capital of the Vakatakas, is now represented by the village Nandardhan(Nagardhan) about three miles from Ramgiri(Modern Ramtek). Nagpur, which was situated near it, may have marked the original site of the modern town of that name. Tradition, however, gives the credit for settling the city of Nagpur to the Gond king Bakht Buland, the most distinguished ruler of Devagad in 1702. He founded the city of Nagpur by joining the twelve small hamlets formerly known as Rajapur Barsa. He constructed roads, divided the city into wards and erected a strong wall around as a protective measure. Much of the credit for the development of agriculture, industry and commerce in Nagpur goes to him. He brought industrious settlers into his domain by offering them liberal grants. The superstructure of the Maratha administration erected by the Bhosles, stood on the ground work prepared by Bhakt Buland. Seldom can one see anywhere such harmonious blending of antiquity, history & modernity. For architectural wonders brush shoulders with Sitaburdi fort & both suite benignly on the expanding progressive city.

The administrative system obtaining in Nagpur and the territory to its east during the Gond period was semifeudal. Nagpur proper then formed part of Devagad below the ghats. Part of old Nagpur is even today known as Burhanshah's killa named after the last deposed king of Gond dynasty.

Nagpur attained importance under Chanda Sultan, the son and successor of Bhakht Buland. Burhan Shah was the last Gond Ruler, after which the area passed into the hands of Bhosale dynasty, which ruled till 1853, when it was annexed by Lord Dalhousie. Raghujii Bhosale was mainly responsible for the prosperity of Nagpur. He brought along with him a number of families from Western Maharashtra and infused new order and life in the administration of Nagpur. Cultivation of Nagpur improved under Raghujii and a number of cultivator families settled in the territory under him. The credit of settling the weavers also goes to him. He died ^{at} Nagpur on 14 th February 1755 and soon after, Nagpur became a hot bed of political intrigues. Dasara festival at Nagpur during the reign of Raghujii Bhosale II was a brilliant spectacle displaying his grandeur and glory.

The district, as at present was formed in 1854. In 1861, the portion with Saugar and Narbada territories was formed into the Central Provinces by Lord Canning with Nagpur as its capital. The district lies between $20^{\circ} 35'$ and $21^{\circ} 44'$ North latitude and $78^{\circ} 15'$ and $79^{\circ} 47'$ East longitude in the plain, to which it gives its name at the southern base of the Satpuda Hills.

1.2 Boundaries:-

The district is bounded on the north by the Chhindwada and Seoni districts of the Madhya-Pradesh, on the east by Bhandara, on the South and west by Chandrapur and Wardha districts respectively; and along a small strip on the north-west by Amravati district.

(3)

It has an area of 9930 square kilometers (3834 Sq.miles) forming 3.34 percent of the total area of Maharashtra, with a population of 15,12,807 according to 1961 census i.e. 3.82 percent of the population Maharashtra. In size, it ranks 18 th in the Maharashtra and eleventh in terms of population.

1.3 Administrative set-up :-

The district comprises 5 sub-divisions or tahsils viz, Katol, Saoner, Ramtek, Nagpur and Umrer. It has 12 urban centres and 1653 rural settlements.

The Collector as the head is in charge of General Administration, Law and order, Treasury, Land Revenue, Civil Supplies etc. He is also a District Magistrate. He is assisted by a Resident Deputy Collector in his office and by Deputy Collectors looking after different branches. One of the Deputy Collectors is vested with Magistrerial powers and is designated as the Additional District Magistrate. A Sub-Divisional Officer is put in charge of the administration of each of the five talukas of the district.

The sub-Divisional Officers is assisted by Tahsildar and Naib-Tahsildars in his administrative functions. There is also one Additional Tahsildar for Tenancy law. Each tahsil has been divided into 4 to 5 revenue circles, each being put in-charge of a Revenue Inspector. Patwaries are appointed for Halkas each containing on an average 3 to 4 villages depending upon the size of the village.

Besides the Collectorage, there are many other Regional and District Offices of different departments located in Nagpur city dealing in departmental matters.

Democratic Decentralisation :-

Zilla Parishad :- The "Balwantrai Mehta Committee" recommended the formation of Gram Panchayats, Panchayat Samitis and Zilla Parishad. These three responsible functionaries in the decentralisation of administration, which are entrusted

with the implementation of the developmental schemes came into existence under the Maharashtra Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961.

For promoting development of democratic institutions and for securing greater participation of the people on the development plans, local and government affairs, the Zilla Parishad constituted with the councillors, chosen by elections from the electoral divisions, was set up on 1st May 1962. It has 44 Councillors with no nominated members. Out of these, one seat is reserved for Scheduled Castes and 4 women councillors have been co-opted by the elected councillors. There are 5 associate councillors, who are Chairmen of the Five Federal Co-operative Societies. The Parishad has its jurisdiction corresponding to the former district Boards but excluding the Municipal Corporation, Municipal Towns and the Cantonment Board. The Parishad is presided over by the President, who is elected from amongst the councillors.

The work of the Zilla Parishad is carried out through 7 Subject Committees viz, Standing Committee, Finance Committee, Education Committee, Co-operation Committee, Agriculture Committee, Works Committee and Health Committee; which control the respective departments. For an overall administration, there is a competent machinery headed by the Chief Executive Officer of Senior I.A.S. rank. He has been vested with full administrative powers for carrying out the provisions of the Maharashtra Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961. He is assisted by the Deputy Chief Executive Officer and other Officers of various departments. The Finance branch is controlled by the Chief Accounts and Finance Officer and works on the lines of Finance Department of the State Government.

Panchayat Samiti :- Under Section 57 of the Act, a Panchayat Samiti has been provided for every Block, comprising all the elected and co-opted councillors from the area of the Block

and a Chairman of a Co-operative Society in the area of the Block is a co-opted members. Two members of village Panchayats are elected as members of the Panchayat Samiti. The Samiti is headed by a Chairman and the Block Development Officer works as a Secretary with the executive authority vested in him.

Village Panchayats :-

The last but not the least important ring in the chain of Government is provided for by the panchayats, which form the basis of Government. After the re-organisation of States, The Bombay Village Panchayat Act 1958 was made applicable to the district from 1st June 1959. The coverage programme under Village Panchayats, as envisaged under the Second Five Year Plan is now complete in the district. There are 652 Village Panchayats covering 1653 villages. The entire rural area of the district is now covered by the village Panchayats.

1.4 Area and territorial changes :-

The area, number of villages, population etc. covered by each taluka according to 1961 census is shown in the following table.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Area in Sq.Kms.	No. of villages		No. of Towns	Population
			In-habited	Un-inhabited		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Katol	1590.2	291	50	3	1,67,850
2	Saoner	1406.4	217	24	4	1,49,172
3	Ramtek	2323.2	383	23	1	1,75,153
4	Nagpur	2100.5	334	57	3	8,28,455
5	Umrer	2509.7	428	90	1	1,92,177
District Total		9930.0	1653	244	12	15,12,807

Nagpur district previously included the areas, which now are partly in Wardha and partly in Bhandara districts.

The area now constituting Wardha district was separated in 1862. There were only four talukas upto the year 1908, when a new taluka was created with its headquarters at saoner. There were no major changes in the boundaries of the district or talukas from 1911 onwards. With the Re-organisation of States, the district was transferred from Madhya-Pradesh to the erst-while Bilingual Bombay State and subsequently formed part of the Maharashtra since 1st May 1960.

1.5 Topography.

The district has an average elevation between 274.50 and 305 metres (900 and 1000 feet) above sea-level; Its bold relief is characterised, by and large, by the residual hill - ranges of the Satpudas and their detached, hillocks enclosing between them underlating black-soil valleys. Much of the topography is typically one of the Deccan Trap having flat-topped and terraced feathres, low buttressed sides and isolated knolls. East-wards and north-eastwards, the landscape changes in an interesting manner due to the change in the underlying rocks. The rocks of Gondwana Series are not only important because of their coal and manganese deposits, but in their surface expression, they present a low rolling topography within a poor soil cover and vegetation.

The greater part of the district is an undulating plateau with a variation in height between 652.70 metres (2140 feet) above sea-level on the upland ridges in the north and about 274.50 metres (900 feet) near the Kanhan river. This plateau surface of the district falls into three district drainage basins. The north-eastern and east-central portion, which is about two-thirds area of the the district, is drained by the Wainganga and its tributaries & the central and southern portion by the Wunna river, which is itself a tributary of the Wardha. The north-western fringes are drained by the Wardha and its tributaries-the Jam and the Kar.

east. Immediately south of these upland ranges, stretch the Ambagad Hills, the western extremity on which lies in the district. The historic temple of Ramtek is situated on a spur of this range signifying the Hill of Rama also known formerly as "Sundergiri (Vermilion Mount)" Tapogiti" (Hill of Penance). The western boarder of the district is marked by a low hill range extending more prominently from the environs of Mohli to the south of Umrer, with the break of the Wunna river almost in the middle. The Pilkapar hills in Katol tahsil are a smaller counterpart of this hill range. There are several detached hills, notably that of Sitabuldi in Nagpur City, which is visible from a long distance. These isolated hills or knolls attain no great altitude, hardly raising from 91.50 to 106.75 metres (300 to 350 feet) above the surroundings, but they present a characteristic appearance of flat or slightly rounded tops, covered with thin forests or brush wood and in some cases completely bare and stony.

1.6 Hills, Rivers and Soils :-

The Satpuda Hills :-

The main system of hills is the Satpuda and its offshoots. The northern range of hills extends along the whole border, being pierced only in two places where the Kanhan and the Pench rivers have broken through. On the west, it consists merely of the outlying foothills of the Satpudas, the plateau properly lying behind them in Chhindwada. But from the Kanhan to the Pench, it is the major range of the Satpudas themselves which denominates the landscape and the ascent of the Khamarpani plateau is made in Nagpur. Along this length, the hills well-wooded and

picturesque and there is some striking scenery on the PENCH river. The old Gond fort of Bhivagad stands on this range. Government managed forests in this district mainly cover to these hills between the Kankar and the Bawanthari. The cultivated villages are scattered here and there in the river-valleys, and the landscape is very pleasing and well-wooded, open glades alternating with patches of forest and clearings of cultivation, abounding in Mahua trees and tanks.

A few miles to the south of the main Satpuda range are two minor lines of hills, to the west and east of the PENCH. Those to the west lie between Bhivagad and Parseoni, terminating in the peak of Tekadi 508.34 metres (1669 feet). East of the PENCH are the Mansar hills, both these and the western range, being now denuded of trees and after a gap of a few miles, come the well-known Ramtek hills, raising to 427 metres (1400 feet) at Ramtek town. Timely measures by the Government have helped in retaining the wooded character of this range. Three miles east of Ramtek, the Sur river has forced a passage through the hills. Beyond this point, they are called the Ambagad range of Bhandara. The Ramtek hills terminate on the west in the form of a horse-shoe curve, its inner sides enclosing the beautiful and sacred tank of Ambala, one of the most charming pieces of scenery in the District. The temple hill at the extremity of the ranges, raising 183 metres (600 feet) sheer above the level of the plain, is at once a landmark on the surrounding part and a vantage-point from which the great Wainganga plain may be seen spread out below, its irregularities of surface softened into smoothness by the height from which one looks down upon it.

Minor Hills :-

The second main hill tract extends along the south-east of the district from Khargad on the Wardha river, where there are some fine waterfalls, to the

junction of Warora and Chauda with Nagpur. They separate the valley of the Kar from that of the Jam up-to Kondhali and further south - east from the water - shed between the latter river and the Bor. Near Bori, they become the Kauras plateau and here terminate to afford a passage for the Wardha river, continuing afterwards south - eastwards and dividing the valley of the Nand from the Wainganga plain. West of the Wunna, the range is mostly well-covered with picturesque valleys and ravines, among which are the narrow strips of rich well-irrigated land of great fertility. But to the east towards Umrer, the range has lower levels and is un-interesting. It consists of low bare hills which are grass-covered and boulder-strewn, except where, overlooking the Nand valley some excellent teak is grown.

The third main range runs northwards through the Katol tahsil from Kondhali to Kelod, separating the Wardha and Wainganga valleys. The highest peak of it is at Pilkapar.

Rivers :-

The Wardha and the Wainganga are the main rivers of the district. The Wardha flows along the part of the western border and controls the drainage system of the western part of the district. The principal tributaries of the Wardha are the Bor, the Wunna, the Jam and the Kar. The ~~It~~ rises in the hills near Bazargaon and rushes down a winding and rocky channel between Kondhali uplands and the Kauras plateau, passing into the Wardha to join the Wunna. Its narrow valley is very fertile and the high well-wooded cliffs on either side render it a wild and beautiful spot in the whole of the district.

The Wunna rises near the hill of Mahadagad in the Pilkapar range and flows along the northern base of the Kauras plateau past Hingna and Bori, where it is crossed by the Central railway.

It leaves the district at Ashta. The small Krishna river joins it at Bori.

The Jam rises among the hills south of Kondhali and flowing northwards into the centre of the Katol tahsil takes a westernly turn past Katol and joins the Wardha at Jalalkheda. The Kar rises in the same range, but flows directly south-west, separating the Wardha and Nagpur districts till it joins the Wardha river at Khargad, the trijunction point of the two districts with Berar. The Nand flows across a small strip in the south of the district and joins the Wunna beyond the border of Wardha.

The Wainganga flows along the part of the eastern border and controls the drainage system of the eastern and central portions of the district. It forms the district boundary with Bhandara district for some distance.

The Kanhan and PENCH are the most important tributaries of the Wainganga, both of which flow from the Satpuda range in the Ghindwada district and meet near Kamptee, where they are also joined by the Kolar. The Kanhan, entering the district near Baregaon, takes a south-eastern course past Khapa to Kamptee, where it receives the PENCH and Kolar. In its subsequent course, it makes the boundary of Ramtek tahsil and after receiving the Nag river near the hills of Bhivakund, finally empties itself into the Wainganga. The Kanhan river provides drinking water to Nagpur city.

The Kolar rises in the north-east corner of the Katol tahsil and after passing through the rocky part of Lohgad in Pilkapar range, emerges into the fertile plain of Saoner and separates Nagpur from Ramtek tahsil until its place as a boundary river is taken by the Kanhan.

Its bed is generally rocky. At Patansaongi, it receives the Chandrabhaga, which brings in the drainage of Kalmeshwar plain.

The other rivers of some importance are the Bawanthari, the Sur and the Gaothala-sand, which drain the eastern half of Ramtek tahsil. The Sur is remarkable for its shallowness, but its fertile properties produce sugarcane and garden crops.

Soils :-

In the Archaean area, the rocks are hidden beneath a considerable thickness of alluvial soil, deposited by the tributaries of the Kanhan and Wainganga rivers. In the trappean area, the soil is usually black cotton soil known as regur with Kankar, which is also found in the soils on the Archaean areas.

The main soils of the district are Kali (Medium deep black cotton), Morand (comparatively light deep and light brown in colour) and Bardi (red graver with boulders).

Medium deep black soil is found around Kalmeshwar and Saoner in the Wardha Valley and in the Nagpur and Kamptee plains. The principal soil of the district is known as Morand. It is very suitable for cotton and jowar and is found in almost all the talukas. In the part of Ramtek taluka especially in the valley of the Sur river, the moral morand soil is of very light colour. Khardi is the regular rice-land in the eastern part of the district. Bardi is found on the summits and slopes of hills, principally in the Katol tahsil.

1.7 Climate, Temperature and Rainfall.

Climate :-

The climate of this district is characterised by a hot summer. It is generally dry and sultry.

(12)

Nagpur city is , however, one of the hottest places in India.

Temperature :-

The only meteorological observatory in the district is at Nagpur . The cold weather commences towards the end of November. However, December is usually the coldest month with the mean daily maximum temperature at 27.7°C (81.8°F) and the mean daily minimum at 14.0°C (57.2°F). In the wake of western disturbances, which pass across the North India in the cold season, the district is sometimes affected by cold waves when the minimum temperature falls to 4°C (39°F). From the beginning of March, the temperature begins to rise rapidly, May is the hottest month with the mean daily maximum temperature at 42.7°C (108.8°F). The heat in the summer season is severe during the day, the nights being comparatively cooler. The afternoon heat is sometimes relieved by the thundershowers. The onset of the south-west monsoon by about the second week of June brings welcome relief from the heat, with a considerable drop in the temperature. With the withdrawal of the south-west monsoon by the beginning of October, the day temperature shows a slight increase in October and thereafter begins to fall, while the night temperature decreases after September. // The highest maximum temperature recorded at Nagpur was 47.8°C (118.1°F) on 26th May 1954 and the lowest minimum temperature was 3.9°C (39.0°F) except on 7th January 1937. During the monsoon season when the humidity is high, the air is generally dry. The summer season is the driest part of the year when the relative humidity goes down to 20% or less particularly in the afternoons.

Rainfall. :-

The skies are mainly heavily clouded to overcast in the south-west monsoon season. In the post-monsoon months, moderate cloudiness is common.

In the rest of the year, the skies are usually clear or highly clouded. But in the cloudiness increases on many a summer afternoon.

Winds are generally light to moderate with some increase in speed in the later part of the summer season and the monsoon months. During the monsoon season, winds are mostly from directions between south-west. In the period from October to December, the winds are mainly northerly to north-easterly in the mornings and north-easterly to easterly in the afternoons. In January, the winds from directions between north-west and north-east are common in the mornings and between north-east and south-east in the afternoons. While the winds in the mornings of February and March are as in January, the afternoon winds become variable. In the rest of the summer season, the winds are mostly from the directions between south-west and north-west.

The average annual rainfall in the district is 1161.54 Mms. (45.73 inches). The rainfall generally increases from the west to the east in the district. The south-west monsoon usually reaches the district in the second week of June. The rainfall, during the period i.e. June to September constitutes about 90 percent of the annual total, July being the month with the highest rainfall. The variation in the annual rainfall from year to year is not very large.

On an average, there are 59 rainy days (i.e. days with rainfall of 2.5 Mms. or more) in a year. This number varies from 55 at Parsoni to 63 at Tharsa and Nagpur. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the district was 330.20 Mms. (13 inches) at Umrer on 14 th August 1953.

Rainfall is not uniform in all parts of the district. It is comparatively light in the west and heavy in the east. The average rainfall on the western-

(14)

most taluka of Katol is 1011 Mms. while it is 1211 Mms. in Ramtek-the eastern-most taluka. In the monsoon months, depression from the Bay of Bengal move westwards across the central parts of the country and affects the district and its neighbourhood causing widespread heavy rain and strong winds. Thunderstorms occur in all the seasons, although their frequency is very small in the period from November to January. The frequency of occurrence is highest in June, when the incidence of the thunderstorm is as high as once in three days. Dust raising winds and less frequently, the dust-storms occur in the summer season. Hail pours down occasionally in large stones, thereby causing damage to the spring crops. The showers in hot months are accompanied by dust-storms of considerably severity.

The district has rarely suffered on account of shortage of rains. The Food Finding Committee appointed by the Government of Bombay in 1960 has opined that the district is free from the famine and scarcity conditions.

..... 00000

CHAPTER - IIExplanatory Notes

The Statistical data presented in this Abstract are divided into 13 sections. Explanatory notes as sources, concepts and definitions of terms used in certain tables under sections are given in the following paragraphs.

I) Rainfall and Climate :-Table No. 1 :-

Normal rainfall in Col. 3 denotes the average of rainfall during the years 1957 to 1966. As regards rainy days a day is treated as rainy day if during the twenty four hours the rain gauge recorded a minimum of 2.5 M.M. of rainfall. The rainfall generally increases from the west to east in the district. The south-west monsoon usually reaches the district in the second week of June. The rainfall during the period from June to Sept. constitutes about 90 percent of the annual total, July being the month with the highest rainfall. The seasonal distribution of rainfall is more or less uniform in all the parts of Nagpur district. The rainfall during the period under review was slightly high in comparison to the last year.

The climate of Nagpur district is dry and salubrious. Nagpur city has the only Meteorological Centre Nagpur and therefore the temperature recorded at Nagpur (Sonagaon) Aerodrome is reported.

II Population :-Table No. 3:-

The terms "Rural" and "Urban" under Col. 3 are defined as follows as per 1961 census.

A town or an urban area is defined as a place which has :-

- 1) A municipal Council, a cantonment or civil lines or
- 2) (i) A population of 5,000 or more and
- (ii) At least $\frac{2}{3}$ or more of the male workers are engaged in the non-agricultural pursuits.

Rural population is a population of all the villages in a revenue unit.

A village is statutorily recognised village having a well defined boundry and separate land records. Hamlets, wadies or padas have, therefore, not been shown as as separate villages. On the other hand, the statutorily recognised villages having no population have been shown separately as "un-inhabited " villages. The term village includes forest villages which are population centres situated within reserved forest areas comprising mostly forest labourers and their families . Their land records are however not mantained by Revenue Department.

Table No. 5 :-

" Town " is a urban area as defined under Table No. 3.

Table No. 6 :-

The concept of dependancy, which was adopted during the 1951 Census had been abandoned for economic classification in 1961 census. Instead, the population had been classified as workers and non-workers. The workers were further classified into 9 categories of economic activities.

A person in classified as worker of in c case of the seasonal work like cultivation, live-stock, dairying, household industry etc. he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season; and (b) in the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employed during a any of the 15 days preceeding the day of enumerators visit to the household.

The workers are classified into the the following 9 Categories of economics activity:-

(1) As cultivator (2) As agricultural labourer (3) In mining , quarrying, live-stock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation of orchards and allied activities (4) At household industry (5) In manufacturing; other than household industry (6) In construction (7) In trade and commerce (8) In transport , storage and communications. (9) In other services.

Table No. 7 :-

" Mother tongue " is defined as language spoken by the person's mother to the person in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. Dialects have been included in the main languages on the basis of ~~Anderson's~~ classification.

Table No. 8 :-

The scheduled castes notified for the district are as follows.

(1) Mahar	(6) Khatik	(11) Ganda.
(2) Mang	(7) Bahana	(12) Ghasi
(3) Bhangi	(8) Bhalhi	(13) Kaikadi
(4) Chanbhar	(9) Baser	(14) Katia
(5) Dohor	(10) Dom	(15) Madgi.

Scheduled Tribes:-

No caste is notified as scheduled tribe in this district.

III Agriculture :-

Table No .9:-

Defination of land utilisation

For defination of terms used in Col.5 to 13 are as follows.

1) Total Geographical Area

A) By professional Surveys.

B) By village papers.

VI) Forests :-

All actually forested area on the lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forests, whether state owned or private.

iii) Barran and unculturable land :-

All the barran and unculturable land like deserts etc (i.e. land which can not be brought under cultivation at all or unless at a high cost) is classed as an unculturable one, whether such land is in an isolated block or within any cultivated holdings.

IV) Land put up to non-agricultural uses:-

All lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under waters e.g. rivers, canals and other lands put to uses other than agricultural use.

V) Cultivated waste :-

All lands available for cultivation, whether or not taken up for cultivation or abandoned after five years for one reason or the other. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles, which are not put to any use. They may be assessed or unassessed and may be in an isolated blocks or within any cultivated holdings, but not cultivated for five years in succession is also included in this category at the end of the 5 years.

VI) Permanent pastures and grazing grounds :-

All grazing lands, whether permanent pastures and meadows or otherwise come under this category.

VII) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not

included in the net area sown :-

All available land which is not included under net area sown, but is put to some agricultural use. Lands under miscellaneous trees, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other groves used for fuel etc. which are not included under "Orchards" will be classified here.

VIII) Current Fallows :-

" Current fallow " means land not cultivated for one year.

IX) Other Fallow :-

" Other Fallow " means, land not cultivated for more than one year and less than 5 years.

(X) Net area Sown :-

Net area sown represents the area sown to crops, counting the areas sown more than once in the same year only once. This represents the difference between the total geographical area and sum of area under forest, barren and unculturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands, miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown, other fallow land and current fallows.

XI) Area sown more than once :-

Area sown with two or more than two crops and counted more than once in the same year. This is also called as the "double cropped area".

XII) Total cropped area :-

This is the total of net area sown and area sown more than once.

XIII) Minor & Medium Irrigation :-

- A) The cost of "Minor Irrigation Project" is upto a maximum of Rs. 20 lakhs.
- B) The cost of a "Medium Irrigation Project" ranges between Rs. 20 lakhs to Rs. 5 crores.
- C) All the works costing Rs. 5 crores and above come under the "Jamori Irrigation Projects".

Agriculture :-

The area figures in the various agricultural tables are given in hectares. One acre is equivalent to 0.4047 hectare.

The data regarding classification of the total area of the district according to the various heads of land utilisation, not only reflect the extent of development of agricultural activities, but also represent to some extent the cultivation potentials of the area.

The main sources of water supply for the purpose of irrigation are the Govt. Canals, Wells and tanks.

IV Animal Husbandry, Forest and Fisheries .

i) Animal Husbandry :-

The figures of live-stock and poultry are enumerated at the time of live-stock Census 1966 are reproduced. There are quinquennial censuses conducted throughout country on an uniform basis of conceptions & methods of enumeration. At these censuses all the live-stock is enumerated by house to house enquiry. Particular care is taken to enumerate live-stock in slaughter houses, stray animals and animals in transit. The number of veterinary hospitals, dispensaries, aid-centres functioning in district along the animals treated therein have been given in Table No.

ii) Forest :-

The area under forests is classified into three types viz. the "Reserved Forest" "Protected Forests" and the "Unclassed forests". In the year 1879 the Govt. declared the forests in Nagpur Division as "Protected" under the Indian Forest Act VII of 1878. These forests thereafter were constituted into "Reserved Forests" under the Indian Forest Act during the period from 1879 to 1893. Reserved forests are those which are intended mainly for timber production in which rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In protected forest the restrictions are not so rigid. Rights of grazing and cultivations are allowed with certain limitations and restrictions. The unclassed forest refers to the inaccessible forests are unoccupied waste. The working of forest was not, however regulated then by any scheme or plan.

III Fisheries :-

The Commercially imported varieties of the fish
In absence of any coastal line, fishing activities in the District are naturally restricted to inland waters only. Rivers, tanks and ponds are the main sources of fishing activities. The Commercially imported varieties of fish found in the District are Murrel, Dhadkya, Padhan, Tambu, Karwadi, Pasiti etc.

V Industry, Mining, Employment & Electricity :-

i) Industry :-

The factory statistics cover following types of factories registered under Factories Act.1946.

(i) Those employing ten or more workers working with the aid of power (ii) Those employing twenty or more workers and working without the aid of power and (iii) those registered under section 85 of the Act, under which the State Government makes applicable to the provisions of the Act even through the above conditions are not fulfilled. The tables under this head give the distribution of working factories according to the size of factory in terms of average daily employment and industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength.

ii Mining :-

Nagpur district is outstanding^{ly} rich in mineral wealth. In addition to the already known occurrences in the district, quite a large areas still remained unexploited for preliminary prespecting. The valuable minerals like manganese, coal dolomites, white clay, yellow ochre etc are found in the district.

iii Employment :-

In this section 4 table are devoted to give data on .

- 1) Registration of candidates, notification of vacancies and placement of candidates in employment by the ^{help} /board of Employment Exchange.
- 2) Occupational distribution of total registration of placement with the hold of Employment Exchange.
- 3) Volume of employment in different industries as reported by Employment Exchange.
- 4) Census of State Government employees as on 1-7-1966 conducted by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics. The data presented are restricted to class I,II,III,& IV employees of State Government and do not cover any other category. Such as work charged personnel Class IV employees, paid from contingencies, daily rated workers, part time or ordinary workers.

V Electricity :-

Electricity generation centre is Khaparkheda power Station in Saoner Tahsil. Two tables are provided to give the figures/ generation and consumption of electricity and progress of electrification of towns and villages. In Nagpur city supply of Electricity is made by Nagpur Electric light and Power Co. Ltd .Nagpur.

VI Co-operation :-

The data in respect of the following of groups of Co-operation institutions are given to 7 tables under this section.

- 1) General table giving total Co-operative Societies under (i) Agri. Credit, (ii) Non .agri. credit (iii) Agril. non-credit (iv) Non-agri. non-credit.
- 2) Co-operative Banks (3) Primary Agri.credit Societies.(4) All other Societies except agril. credit.(5) Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies and their activities .(6) Other co-operative Societies and their activities excluding primary co-operative marketing societies (7) Regulated Markets .

One more table under this section is devoted to give information about money lenders holding valid licences and details of loans given by them to traders and non-traders.

VII Medical & Public Health :-

In all 5 tables given in this section give information regarding (i) Medical facilities available through public and public aided bodies in Nagpur district . The table covers all State and Central Government institutions, institutions owned by the Municipal Council and also private aided. Talukawise break-up was not available . (2) Registration of births and deaths.Talukawise information about inoculation. Here also talukawise break-up is not available (4) Deaths due to important Cases (5) Hygienic drinking water supply Schemes. The figures in and table are of survey undertaken in the year 1964.

VIII Education:-

Salient features of progress of education in all the talukas of the district are presented in this section in the following 8 tables.

- (1) No. of literates and literacy percentage as given in the 1961 census publication.
- (2) No. of illiterates, Literates without educational level and literates with educational level in Rural and Urban areas as given in the 1963.
- (3) No. of institutions, Census publication, Pupils, teachers by type of education.
- (4) No. of beneficiaries and concession holders in different types of institutions.
- (5) Economically backward Class concession of free education to the students in different types.
- (6) Expenditure on primary education.
- (7) Classification towns and villages without primary schools.

IX Transport & Communication :-

In this section, Statistical information relating to various modes of transport is given as below.

- (1) Length of railway route up to the last station of the border of the district (Table no. 56).
- (2) Road length according to category and surface classification. The figures relate to extra municipal roads maintained by the Building and Communication Department, Zilla Parishad and Municipal Councils (Table No. 57)
- (3) Motor Vehicles in operation. The figures pertain to Nagpur Regional which comprised Nagpur, Bhandara, Chanda and Wardha district of Vidarbha Division (Table No. 58)
- (4) Nationalisation of roads by State Government for use of State Transport of Maharashtra ⁱⁿ Nagpur District. (Table No. 59)
- (5) Figures of Traffic Census conducted on 7 th Nov. 1965 are given in Table No. 60. The figures given there are about location of countpost, type of surface, wheel width of carriage, no. of vehicles plying per day and total traffic

intensity per town per 24 hours on national high way No. 6 and State high ways .

7) Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities available in the district are given in Table No. 61.

8) Data on Rural broadcasting are given in Table No. 62.

X Local Bodies :-

Income and expenditure of Village Panchayats , Municipal Councils , Municipal Corporation, Cantonment board, Panchayat Samities and Zilla Parishad are shown in this section . The figures of Nagpur Improvement Trust are not given.

XI Plan and Community Development :-

This Section contains information about expenditure and physical achievement of Annual Plan 1967-68. Similarly information about expenditure and physical achievements of C.D. Blocks along with their average in the district is also given.

XII Prices :-

Average retail prices of important commodities at district Head quarters of the calendar year are given in the Table No. 72 this section. Consumers price index numbers of working class of Nagpur Centre is also given in Table No. 73 with 1960 as the Base year.

Miscellaneous :-

Information given under this section is on the following items .

- 1) Strength of Police force (Table No. 74)
- 2) Crimes (Table No. 75)
- 3) Disposal of civil and criminal cases (Table No. 76)
- 4) Cinema Theatres (Table No. 77) .(5) Banks (Table No. 78)
- 6) Joint Stock Companies (Table No. 79) (7) Life Insurance (Table No. 80) (8) Small Savings (Table No. 81) (9) Land Revenue (Table No. 82) (10) Presses, news paper and Periodicals (Table No. 83) General Electricity (Table No. 84)

In this Chapter, the progress of development covering roughly the period of III Five Year Plan and first and Second Annual Plan 1966-67 and 67-68 has been reviewed by presenting talukawise Sectional trends based on certain important indicators of development. Comparative talukawise figures of 1961-62 and 67-68 (for agricultural activities 1960-61 and 66-67) have been given.

Indicator No. 1:-

Percentage of gross sown area.:-

The district accounted for the lowest percentage of area sown more than once to the net area sown in Nagpur Division as well as in Maharashtra during the year 1961-62 when it stood last amongst the 26 th district of Maharashtra and 8 th district of this region. The following table shows the percentage of gross cropped area to the net cropped area.

Taluka	Percentage of gross sown area to net area sown.	
	1960-61	1966-67
1	2	3
1 Katol	101.48	103.07
2 Saoner	101.54	101.79
3 Raitek	100.75	101.25
4 Nagpur	101.75	101.30
5 Umrer	102.25	101.66
6		
District Total	101.43	101.82

From the above table it is seen that the proportion of gross cropped area has increased in all the talukas of the district as a result of reclamation of fallow land in sizeable percentage and increase in deable cropped area over the year 1960-61 due to a few irrigational facilities.

Indicator No. 2

Productivity of important crops.

The year 1960-61 was supposed to be the best agricultural year which have broken all the past records of out-turn of crops.

The productivity of crops is dependent on the equitable distribution of rain and growing irrigational facilities. The following table shows out-turn of different crops during 1960-61 and 1966-67.

Figures in ' 00 M. Tons.

Sr. No.	Crop	Years		Percentage
		1960-61	1966-67	increase { + } decrease { - }
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice	175	126	(-) 28.00
2	Wheat	460	323	(-) 8.04
3	Jowar	1,271	987	(-) 22.34
4				
4	Total Cereals	1,909	1,437	(-) 73.30
5	Tur	412	110	(-) 73.30
6	Gram	27	34	(+) 125.92
7	Total Pulses	485	159	(-) 65.15
8	Total Foodgrains	2,394	1,606	(-) 32.91
9	Ground nut	42	45	(+) 7.14
10	Linseed	69	45	(-) 34.49
11	Cotton (Bales of 180 Kgs)	335	342	(-) 11.16

From the above, ^{and} ^{grain} it is seen that the production of all crops except groundnut has gone down as compared to 1960-61 but however improved as compared to 1965-1966. The production of groundnut had increased mainly due to increase in area under groundnut during the year 1966-67 as compared to 1960-61. Similarly the production of gram had increased as the result of increase in double cropped area. The percentage of decrease in production during ¹⁹⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ as compared to 1960-61 was maximum in the case of production of "Total Cereals" "Tur" and "Pulses".

Ramtek and Umrer talukas and predomaintly paddy areas where there was sbsolutely megre rainfall during the months of Aug. and Sept 1966 and since Oct. 1966 there was no rainfall. As a result of this paddy crop under "Cereals" was haavily damaged.

Due to shortage of rains and Cloudy weather there was a attack of insects and pests on Pulses . Hence this crops was also demaged .

Indicator No. 3

Gross Value of Agri. Product P-

As the relevent Price data required are not available , the gross value of Agri. Produce could not be calculated.

Indicator No. 4 :-

Percentage of irrigated area :-

Irrigation facilities are very scarce in the district which can be seen that only 5.7 percent net area was irrigated during the year 1966-67 out of the total net area sown in the district. Irrigation facilities slightly increased in the year 1966-67 over that of 1960-61. The following table shows the percentage of gross irrigated area to net irrigated area.

Taluka	Percentage of gross irrigated area to net irrigated area.	
	1960-61	1966-67
1 Katol	100.00	100.0
2 Saoner	109.7	112.4
3 Ramtek	101.8	100.8
4 Nagpur	100.0	100.0
5 Umrer	100.9	100.0
6 District	102.0	101.9

The area under irrigation had slightly increased in the year 1966-67 over 1960-61 and the percentage of gross irrigated area to net irrigated area had also proportionately changed for the district as a whole . The percentage remained constant in Katol, Nagpur tahsils while it increased in Saoner Tahsil and decreased in Umrer and Ramtek Tahsils .

The irrigated area in Katol, Saoner and some parts of Nagpur tahsil was mostly under oranges where the possibility of Seasonal Crop is ruled out.

The following table shows percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown.

Sr. No.	Taluka	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown.		
		1960-61	1966-67	Ranking
1	2	3	4	5
1	Katol	6.22	7.65	2
2	Saoner	4.32	5.28	3
3	Ramtek	8.79	8.37	1
4	Nagpur	3.15	3.58	5
5	Umrer	3.80	4.23	4
District		5.17	5.92	-

It is seen that the net area irrigated had increased to 5.92 % during the year 1966-67 from 5.17 % in 1960-61. The increase was due to increase in number of wells, pumping sets facilities made available to the cultivators, Besides this minor irrigation works excluding wells and medium irrigation projects have helped to increase the irrigational potentials of the district.

Indicator No. 5 :-

Changes of crop pattern :-

In Nagpur district Katol, Saoner and part of Nagpur talukas grow mainly Kharif Jowar and Cotton while other areas the district grow paddy, rabi-jowar, wheat and linseed. Amongst the food-crops, ^{main} crops under irrigation are oranges, other fruits and vegetables and paddy, while cotton is the main irrigated crop under non-food crops.

The following table shows the percentage under food and non-food crops in each taluka during 1960-61 and 66-67.

Sr. No.	Name of the Taluka	Percentage of food crops to gross cropped area.		Percentage of non-food crops to gross cropped area	
		1960-61	1966-67	1960-61	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Katol	70.01	62.49	28.99	37.51
2	Saoner	75.78	69.67	24.22	30.33
3	Ramtek	89.68	86.69	10.32	13.31
4	Nagpur	74.39	69.85	25.61	30.15
5	Umrer	83.68	81.13	16.32	18.87
6	Distt. average.	79.35	74.57	20.65	25.43

From the above table it is seen that area under foodcrops had decreased while area under non-food-grain had increased in all the talukas of the District

during the last 7 years . Area under food-crops was nearly thrice the area under non-food crops. Under food crops, area under Orange , Chillies and Vegetables had increased at the cost of foodgrains as they are main cash crops in the district. Similarly area under cotton, Oil seeds have increased in all most all the talukas. The decrease in area under food crops during the year 1966-67 over 1960-61 was mainly due to non- sowing of r in crops such as Wheat rabi, Jowar etc. due to insufficient rain and growing preference of cultivators for cultivating cash crops in general. The area under food-food-crops was comparatively more in Ramtek and Umrer talukas as the lands in these areas are not suitable for cotton ,Oil-seeds etc . In other talukas cotton is grown on large areas.

The distribution of irrigated areas among food-crops and non-food crops is given in the following table.

Taluka	% of irrigated area under food crops.		% of irrigated area under non-food crops.	
	1960-61	1966-67	1960-61	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5
Katol	93.55	91.55	6.45	8.45
Saoner	96.53	98.86	3.47	1.14

1	2	3	4	5
Ramtek	99.94	90.53	0.06	9.67
Nagpur	95.79	93.38	4.21	6.62
Umrer	99.98	99.74	0.02	0.26
District average	97.56	93.81	2.44	6.19

The area irrigated in Umrer and Saoner accounted for higher percentage of area irrigated under cereals. Area irrigated in Umrer was mostly under paddy and wheat while in Saoner taluka it was under Oranges and vegetables. Area irrigated in other talukas was mostly under Oranges, Chillies and food-grains. Among non-food crops Cotton was the main irrigated crop particularly in Katol, Ramtek and Nagpur Talukas.

Indicator No. 6 :-

Increase in Agri. areas and outstanding dues

Agricultural Credit . . . plays an important roll in development of Agriculture. The number of Agricultural credit Societies was the largest in the district in the period under review. The following table shows the number of primary agricultural Credit Societies , loans advanced and outstanding dues during the year 1966-67 and 1967-68. Taluka-wise break-up of 1960-61 is however not available.

(Rs, In ' 000)

Sr. No.	Taluka	No. of Primary Agri. Credit Societies.	Loan advanced		Loan outstanding		
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Katol	113	113	4,259	3,158	6,162	4,693
2	Saoner	121	121	3,372	3,768	4,229	4,813
3	Ramtek	147	144	2,826	2,348	4,692	4,948
4	Nagpur	160	155	4,253	3,458	4,449	5,165
5	Umrer	113	121	4,553	3,258	4,669	5,123
District Total.		654	654	19,263	15,990	2,420	24,742

The number of societies during 1965-66 and 1966-67 remained unchanged in the district as a whole though there was slight increase in Umrer and decrease in Ramtek and Nagrpur Talukas. The amount of loans advanced however got reduced by 17 percent during the year 1967-68 as compared to 1966-67. mainly due to a large number of defaulters / ^{the} amount of loan outstanding the increased by 2.23 percent as compared to 1966-67. In 1961-62 there were 651 primary agricultural credit societies in the district. The amount of loan advanced during 1961-62 was Rs. 9,311 thousands and the amount of loan outstanding was Rs. 14,654 thousands which meant that there was an increase of 71.72 percent in the amount of loan advanced and decrease in loan outstanding by 68.84 percent in 1967-68 as compared to 1961-62.

Indicator No. ~ 7

Agricultural wage rates.

Since last ten years the price lime has shown as upward trend. Agricultural wage rates have also increased during the year 1967 as compared to the year 1966. Agricultural wage rate were collected regularly from June 63 at three selected centre viz. Mouda in Ramtek taluka, Kuhi in Umrer taluka and Dhapewada in Saoner taluka.

As it is generally found that no carpentors, black-smiths, Cobblers and herdsmen are employed in rural area on daily wage basis, the wage rates for these categories were not available.

The average agricultural wage rates (field labour) for selected centres are given in the following table.
(Figures in 0.00 Rs.)

Centre	Year			
	1966		1967	
	Male 2	Female 3	Male 4	Female 5
Mouda	2.17	1.12	2.50	1.37
Dhapewada	2.13	1.00	2.22	1.00
Kuhi	2.21	1.04	2.25	1.25
District average	2.17	1.04	2.32	1.20

The average wage rates for males and females during 1967 were highest at Mouda and lowest at Dhapewada. The ordance factory at Jawanar nagar is near to Mouda where labourers were attracted in large numbers and hence the wage rates at Mouda had gone up. In general the wage rates for both males and females had increased during the year 1967 as compared to those in the year 1966.

Increase in agriculture wage rates for males was 15 percent at Mouda, 4 percent at Dhapewada and 2 percent at Kuhi in 1967 over 1966 while in case of females the corresponding increase was of 22 percent at Mouda and 20 percent at Kuhi. The overall average in district for males was 7 percent and for females was 15 percent.

Indicator No. 8 :-

Live-Stock per hector of Land

The following table indicates the population of bovine and ovine per hector of cultivable land in each taluka during the year 1960-61 and 1966-67

Taluka	Live-stock per hector of cultivable land	
	1960-61	1966-67
1	2	3
1. Katol	1.20	1.11
2 Saoner	1.34	1.35
3 Ramtek	1.35	1.22
4 Nagpur	1.22	1.24
5 Umrer	1.41	1.07

(Note :- For calculating the above figures of area for the year 1960-61 and 1966-67, the figures of live stock for the year 1961 and 1966 have been used.)

The live-stock per hector of cultivated land had increased in Saoner and Nagpur talukas in the year 1966-67 over 1960-61, while it had decreased in the 3 remaining talukas. The live-stock per hector of cultivated land was highest in Saoner taluka while it was lowest in Umrer taluka in the year 1966-67. During the year 1960-61 it was found to be highest in Saoner taluka and lowest in Nagpur taluka.

Indicator No. 9 :-Poultry as compared to Population.

Poultry Population in the district according to 1966 livestock census is 176899 which has decreased by about 19.6 percent during the year 1966 as compared to 1961. The talukawise poultry per person during the year 1961 & 1966 is given in the following table.

Taluka.	Poultry Per Person		
	1961	1966	Ranking
1	2	3	4
Katol	0.109	0.095	4
Saoner	0.114	0.117	3
Ramtek	0.301	0.229	1
Nagpur	0.072	0.077	5
Umrer	0.376	0.204	2
District average	0.145	0.117	-

Note :- Figures for 1966 are calculated taking into consideration 1961 population.

Poultry per person is highest in Ramtek taluka in 1966 and lowest in Nagpur taluka. It is less in Nagpur taluka due to sizable population of Nagpur city.

As compared to the 1961 live stock Census poultry has decreased in Ramtek, Umrer and Katol talukas while it has increased in Saoner and Nagpur talukas.

(continued)

Indicator No. 10 :-

Per Capita Consumption of Electricity .

The only power generating station is at Khaparkheda which supplies power to other districts also . The Khaparkheda power station is connected by grid system with Ballorsah in Chanda district and Paras in Akola district. As the power station at Paras was out of order till dear 1968 , regular normal power supply was affected to some extent. As a result of this, total consumption of electricity had decreased by about 15 % during the year 1967-68 over 1966-67 . The consumption of electricity has considerably increased during the period of 7 years from 1961-62 to 1967-68 (Confirmed figures of 1960-61 are not available.)

The following table gives the per capita consumption of electricity.

Sr, No.	District.	Unit.	Year.	
			1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nagpur District	KWH	80.7	117.30

The per capita consumption had gone up to 117.30 KWH during the period of 7 years. There was a rise of 46 percent during the year 67-68 over 61-62.

The proportion of electricity used for industrial purposes was about 94 percent of the total , the total electricity consumed. All the 12 towns in the district have been electrified , since long covering 52.07 percent of its population . Out 1,653 inhabited villages, 30 percent of them have been electrified ^{up to} the end of 1967-68. The total population covered by electrification worked out to 75 % and this high percentage is obviously due to coverage in Nagpur city.

Indicator No. 11:-Increase in number of candidates enrolled in employment exchange and vacancies notified.

Because of increase in population and literacy, the registration in Employment Exchange had increased by 29.18 % in the year 1967-68 as compared to 1961-62.

The following table shows the figures of registration, vacancies notified and placement during the year 1961-62 and 1967-68 in Employment Exchange Nagpur.

Year	Registration	Percentage increase or decrease.	Vacancies notified.	Percentage increase or decrease	Placement	Percentage increase or decrease.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	23,715	-	3,920	-	2,342	-
1967-68	30,636	(+)29.18	2,290	(-) 41.58	1,609	(-)31.29

It is observed that registration of candidates had increased by 29.18 % as compared to 1961-62 while notification of vacancies decreased 41.58 % . Similarly the percentage of placement of candidates in employment decreased by 31.29 in the year 1967-68 over 1961-62. The percentage of placement to vacancies notified which was 59.77 in 1961-62 had gone up to 72.83 during the year 1967-68.

(Continued)

Indicator No. 12 :-Increase in indoor and outdoor patients treated in hospitals.

During the III rd Five Year Plan period a number of schemes such as Malaria Eradication, Small-pox eradication, B.C.G. Vaccination, Leprosy Control etc. were implemented by the Public Health Deptt. through out the state. The medical facilities had also been extended to the Rural area by establishing primary health centres, apkeeping dispensaries, starting off new dispensaries, due to eradication of malaria on large scale, which was supplied to be most common, the number of outdoor patients decreased after 1961. The following table indicates number of patients treated in different medical institutions during 1961 and 1967.

	Indoor patients treated		Outdoor patients treated.	
	1961	1967	1961	1967
Male	19,441	42,401	7,29,436	5,73,392
Female	30,777	31,199	5,83,644	4,43,627
Children	16,652	26,227	7,72,729	4,53,532
Total	66,870	99,827	17,85,809	14,70,551

The above table indicates that the number of indoor patients had increases by 49.28 percents in 1967 as compared to the year 1961 while the number of out-door patients decreased by 17.50 percent. This decrease in number of patients has started from 1962 onwards as most of the above schemes were implemented in 1961-62 onwards. In Nagpur district the number of out-door patients are very high because, there are good medical facilities where people from the arrounding districts of Vidarbha & M.P. come in large numbers for expert medical opinion and treatment.

Indicator No. 13 :-Increase in number of students in different categories.

By the end of 1967-68, primary education had covered almost all the rural area of the district.

At present every village in the district is within the vicinity of a primary school. Secondary education has also made a tremendous progress up to the year 1967-68 as compared to 1960-61 which can be seen from the table below.

Particulars.	Primary Education			Secondary Education		
	1960-61	1967-68	Percentage increase or decrease.	1960-61	1967-68	Percentage increase or decrease.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Institutions	1,064	1,685	(+) 58.46	151	235	(+) 55.63
<u>2. Pupils.</u>						
i) Boys	81,028	1,13,766	(+) 40.43	45,218	73,391	(+) 62.30
ii) Girls	52,825	99,427	(+) 88.22	18,904	41,632	(+) 120.23
<u>3. Teachers</u>	4,190	1,893	(+) 64.51	2,637	4,278	(+) 62.23

From the above, it is seen that there was a rapid growth in the primary as well as Secondary education. The percentage increase of 88.22 in the number of girls attending primary schools was mainly due to the extension of secondary school facilities in rural areas and change in the traditional outwork of village on female education.

The enrollment in higher stage of education had also shown an increase as new higher institutions were established year after year at some important towns of the district.

Indicator No. 14:-

Increase in Road length per 100 Sq.Kms.

The road development programme for 3rd Five Year Plan and Annual Plan 1966-67 and 1967-68 were formulated in accordance with the objectives laid down in Nagpur Road Development Plan 1961-1981. The broad objectives of the Nagpur Plan are that no village in a developed agricultural area should remain more than four miles from a metalled road and more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from any type of road.

The following table indicates talukwise road length per 100 Sq.Kms during 1961-62 and 1967-68.

Taluka	Road Kilometerage per 100 Sq. Kms.	
	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3
Katol	10.09	10.24
Saoner	11.03	11.94
Ramtek.	4.60	4.62
Nagpur	13.44	13.47
Umrer	5.10	5.34
District average	8.06	9.79

Note :- Talukawise figures for 1961-62 are not available.

From the above table it is seen that the road length per 100 Sq.Kms has increased from 8.06 Kms in 1961-62 to 9.79 kms in 1967-68. Road Kilometerage in 1961-62 and 1967-68 was highest in Nagpur taluka because of road length in Nagpur city. Whereas it was lowest in both the years in Ramtek taluka. According to road length in 1962 the district ranked 6 th in the District. The road length per 100 Sq. Kms is below the corresponding district average in Ramtek and Umrer talukas due to large forest areas in these two talukas.

Indicator No. 15 :-

Increase in banking facilities in proportion to to population.

The district has presently better facilities of banking as compared to other districts of Nagpur Division, due to their concentration in Nagpur city. There were 38 banking offices in the district during the year 1961. This number had gone upto 60 during the year 1968. The following table shows the banking facilities per lakh of population.

Year (As on 31 st March)	No. of Banking Offices.	Banking offices per lakhs of population.	Population per banking office.
1	2	2	4
1961	38	2.51	39,811
1968	60	2.58	38,790

1	2	3	4
1963	39	2.58	38,790
1964	43	2.84	35,181
1965	44	2.91	34,282
1966	57	3.24	30,874
1967	56	3.70	27,014
1968	60	3.96	25,213

The number of banking offices per lakh of population had gone up from 2.51 in 1961 to 3.96 in 1968 .

Similarly the population served by each banking office had decreased from 39,387 to 25,213 from 1963 to 1968 . There were 14 places where banking facilities were available in the district in the year 66-67. Due to rapid industrialisation of Nagpur City and Surrounding area, banking facilities of all types were move concentration in Nagpur City.

Indicator No. 16 :-

Prices :-

The price collection work at all the district Head Quarters was started in the month of Nov. 1962. Since the declaration of Emergency in the Country. The price quotations for some essential commodities are obtained on weekly basis. As the prices are collected only at the same selected shops every week at the district H.Qr.; they can not be taken to indicate the true fluctuation in price levels on different commodities . At the same time , they serve as the broad indication of the price structure during the period under review. The following table indicates prices collected at nagpur.

(Prices in 0.00 Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity	Average Price in 1962	Average price in 1967	% increase (+) decrease (-) as compared to 1962.
1	2	3	4
1) Rice Medium	0.75	N.A.	-
2) Wheat .do.	0.70	N.A.	-

1	2	3	4
3 Arhar Medium	0.48	N.A.	-
4 Gramdal	0.58	1.93	(+) 232.76
5 Arhar dal	0.88	1.33	(+) 51.14
6 Sugar	1.18	1.51	(+) 27.96
7 Gur	0.98	1.71	(+) 77.85
8 Ground-nut oil	1.95	4.52	(+) 126.66
9 Vanaspati(Dalda)	3.00	5.27	(+) 75.66
10 Goat meat	3.00	5.00	(+) 66.66
11 Eggs (Dozon)	2.38	3.39	(+) 42.43
12 Dry Chillies	3.31	5.91	(+) 78.55
13 Potato	0.46	0.75	(+) 63.04
14 Tea leaf	7.00	7.50	(+) 7.14
15 Kerosine Oil (Per Litre)	0.40	0.52	(+) 30.00
16 Charcoal(40 Kgs)	4.80	8.74	(+) 82.09
17 Dhoti (Pair)	18.00	27.20	(+) 51.11
18 Brass	7.00	13.00	(+) 85.71
19 Washing Soap (501 Bar)	1.47	2.10	(+) 42.85
20 Bitti(25 Nos)	0.15	0.20	(+) 33.33
21 Pan (100 Nos.)	0.27	0.50	(+) 33.33
22 Supari	8.00	9.37	(+) 17.12

From the above table , it is seen that the prices of all the commodities had increased as compared to year 1962. The maximum price increase was observed in case of of gram dal while minimum was in respect of tea leaf.

CHAPTER - IV

ANNUAL PLAN 1967-68

The year 1967-68 was the second year of the Fourth Five Year Plan. Since, the Fourth Plan of the country could not be finalised for several reasons, the yearly developmental programmes have been drawn up, keeping in view the main objectives of the long-term plan and the limited resources that would be available for the year.

In drawing up the Annual Plan, the main objectives and policies of the State's Fourth Five Year Plan as set out in the memorandum of the Fourth Plan have been kept in view. The Annual Plan laid emphasis on the productive sectors of the plan and included provision for the key programmes. The key note to the Annual Plan, however was the consolidation of gains already made, avoidance of inflationary spending and enlargement of those areas of operation, where optimum gains accrued within the shortest possible time and almost economy.

The total Annual Plan outlay for 1967-68 for Nagpur district was Rs. 285.71 lakhs on six major heads of development as cited below. (Rs. in lakhs)

Head of Development	Budget Provision			Percentage to Budget Provision
	State Sector	Local Sector	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1 Agricultural Programme	61.61	20.45	82.06	29
2 Co-operation & Community Development	1.47	14.23	15.70	6
3 Irrigation & Power	-	-	-	-
4 Industry & Mining	9.16	0.21	9.37	3
5 Transport & Communications	8.70	19.26	27.96	10
6 Social Services	101.54	49.08	150.62	53
Grand Total	182.48	103.23	285.71	100

No regular budget provision was made under the head "Irrigation & Power". However, necessary allotment was given to meet out the expenditure for irrigation and electrification of the proposed villages.

Under the State Sector and Local Sector, 64 percent and 36 percent of total provision was earmarked for their schemes respectively. The programmes under "Social Services" were given priority by allotting about 53 percent of the total provision : which was set out for the development of Education, Housing, Water-Supply, Public Health etc. All the Plan programmes were mostly implemented as per targets in the district and the total expenditure incurred was to the tune of Rs. 245.04 lakhs (i.e. 86 percent of the total provision). The major and minor headwise expenditure along with physical achievements are given in the following paragraphs.

I AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMME.

The programmes of agricultural development were generally aimed at increasing the area under cultivation and improving agricultural productivity . This was done through a variety of programmes like measures of Soil Conservation, minor irrigation, tractor ploughing, propagation of improved agricultural practices , better input factors like improved seeds , fertilisers, compost manure, crop protection from pests and diseases etc. The programme of development of Dairy , Forest, Marketing, Fisheries, Animal Husbandary etc. were also included as other agricultural programmes. The table below shows the budget provisions and expenditure against the minor heads of expenditure included under the major head " Agricultural Programme ".

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sub-Head of Development.	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to budget provision.
1	2	3	4
1 Agricultural Production.	6.00	5.51	92
2 Minor Irrigation	31.85	23.95	75
3 Soil Conservation	32.65	32.27	99
4 Animal Husbandry	0.37	0.35	95
5 Dairy Development	4.94	4.15	84
6 Forests	4.00	3.91	98
7 Fisheries	0.54	0.22	41
8 Warehousing & Marketing	1.71	0.81	47
T O T A L	82.06	71.17	87

1 Agricultural Production :-

These were 11 schemes under this sub-head, out of which 6 schemes were in local sector. As against the total provision of Rs. 6.00 lakhs for various schemes, total expenditure of Rs. 5.51 lakhs was incurred. The schemes relating to the horticultural development, production of high yielding variety seeds, intensive also implemented with special emphasis. Taluka Seed Multiplication Farms were established in the district with certain facilities to augment the work of multiplication of seeds. Besides the above schemes the schemes of Consolidation of Land -holdings was also implemented under the above sub-head of development. The table below shows the physical achievements under this programme in the district.

Name of the scheme	Unit	Target	Achievement.
1	2	3	4
<u>Farmer's Education.</u>	No	1,200	1,162
New Plantation	acre	1,400	1,300
Regivenation of Plantation	Acres	800	1,000
Area to be vrought under intensive cultivation	Acres	23,000	25,000
Spraying on Area	Acres	12,47,100	43,821
Area to be vrought under High yielding variety.	Acres	2,250	1,083
Consolidation of Land-Holdings	Acres	50,000	46,501

2) Soil Conservation :-

Soil Conservation works were undertaken in 48,000 acres of Land incurring an expenditure of Rs. 32.27 lakhs as against the a provision of Rs. 32.65 lakhs & the target set-out for the district was attained fully.

3) Minor Irrigation.

Minor Irrigation Works Programme consisted of construction of storage, diversion schemes, percolation tanks, re-novation of tanks and construction of new wells etc. Out of the provision of Rs. 31.85 lakhs, an expenditure of Rs. 16.17 lakhs was incurred by the Zilla Parishad Nagpur for grat of subsidy for the construction of wells, installation of pump sets and re. renovation of ex-malgujari tanks.

Details of the achievements made by Zilla Parishad are given below .

Item	Expenditure in lakh Rs.	Physical Achievements		
		Unit	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
1 Construction of wells (Subsidy.)	1.78	No.	900	114
2 Installation of Pump.sets sets (Subsidy.)	2.23	No.	720	183
3 Renovation of Ex-Malgu-jari Tanks (Subsidy)	9.31	No.	20	8
4 Repairs of Wells	2.35	No.	351	78
Total	16.17	-	-	-

Besides the above programme of deepening of wells by Blasting and Air-Comprassors was implemented under the State Sector by incurring the expenditure of Rs. 2.25 lakhs . Moreover, Rs. 5.53 lakhs were spent for the completion of the spilt-over minor irrigation projects viz. Adegaoon, Nandera, Shakkardhara, Khursapar and Khadki out of which the work of Adegaoon and Khursapar has been completed during the period under review .

4) Animal Husbandry :-

The development programme for the year 1967-68 provided an amount of Rs. 0.37 lakhs for maintaining the existing Vetarinary Aid-Centres , raising basic amenities in the vetarinary dispensaries, improvement of cattle breed and for encouragement of poultry farming. Rs.0.35 lakhs were spent on these schemes . As a result of this , one new dispensary was started with certain basic amenities, 10 pre-degree bulls were distributed and four persons were given loans of Rs. 1000/- each.

5) Dairy Development :-

During the Annual Plan 1967-68, a budget provision of Rs. 4.94 lakhs was made, as against which an amount of Rs. 4.15 lakhs was spent on the construction of building, installation of machinery and purchase of equipments for Nagpur Dairy Development scheme, with the result that the milk handling capacity of this project increased to 10,700 litres per day.

6) Forests :-

(45)

An outlay of Rs. 4.00 lakhs was included in the annual plan 1967-68 for continuance of all the schemes which were in the annual plan of the last year .

Rs, 3.91 lakhs were spent on the plantation of fuel-wood, general utility timber , bamboos, packing-case timber , Eucalyptus etc. The schemes of fodder resources, forest communications, forest labour welfare and forest parks were also undertaken. The target of plantation of trees in 1433 acres was completely, achieved.

7) Fisheries. :-

An outlay of Rs. 0.54 lakhs was earmarked during the year 1967-68 for cotinence of the schemes which were already in operation during 1966-67. An expenditure of Rs. 0.22 lakhs was incurred on two schemes vix. "Fish farming in an impounded waters " and " Supply of fishery requisites for fishing ? The percentage of expenditure to the provision worked out to 41.

8) Warehousing and Marketing. :-

An amount of Rs. 0.81 lakhs was spent for rendering assistance for development of agricultural marketing with a provision of Rs. 1.71 lakhs. The percentage of expenditure to budget provision worked out to 47. New Market Committees could not obtain recognition for them and as such the amount earmarked to these committees remained the unutilised.

II-CO-OPERATION AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT :-

1. Co-operation :-

An expenditure of Rs. 0.92 lakhs was incurred during the year 1967-68 against the provision of Rs. 0.97 lakhs . All the expenditure was mostly made for meeting of managerial subsidy, contribution towards share capital and for construction of godowns, In all 12 co-operative institutios of various kinds were benefitted.

2. Community Development :-

Under the Community Development and other allied programmes, the annual plan of 1967-68 had provided an outlay of Rs. 14.73 lakhs. The provisions for various schemes included in this programme along with the expenditure incurred thereunder the physical achievements are enumerated below:-

Sr. No.	Name of the Scheme	Budget	Expen-	Physical Achievements			
		Provision in lakh Rs.	diture in lakhs Rs.	Item	Unit	Tar- get	Ach- ve- ment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Community Development Projects.	6.49	7.05	C.D.Block	No. 9		9
2	Local Development works Programme	3.16	3.16	Wells	No.372		324
3	Rural Works Programme	3.69	2.18	Blocks	No 6		6
4	Applied Nutrition Programme	0.89	0.43	Blocks	No. 2		2
5	Training of Sarpanch & Up.Sarpanch.	0.50	0.36	Trainees	No.381		298
T O T A L		14.73	13.18	-	-	-	-

III- IRRIGATION AND POWER.:-

In all an amount of Rs. 10.90 lakhs were spent on the Rural Electrification programme by the Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Nagpur . The objective behind this project was to provide power for agricultural purposes. Besides , the domestic supply of power is its subsidiary aim. The number of villages where the power supply was made up-to the end of 1967-68 was 488 .

IV - INDUSTRY AND MINING.

Small Scale and Cottage Industries :-

Under this programme, a provision of Rs. 9.37 lakhs was made, for two important schemes, of which one scheme was for " Development of Handloom Industry" implemented under the State Sector, under which the loan and subsidy to the tune of Rs. 7.60 lakhs were distributed to two Central Financial Agencies , 102 Handloom Industrial units and 4 Handloom Centres in the district . An amount of Rs. 0.84 lakhs were provided for the other schemes viz." Financial Assistance to Industrial Co-op- eration including co-operatives of Handicrafts". Under this scheme financial assistance of Rs. 0.47 lakhs was given to three societies. Besides , Rs. 0.04 lakhs were spent upon other miscellaneous schemes. The percentage of expenditure under this programme to the corresponding budget provision worked out to 89.

V TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS .Road Development :-

The schemes in Annual Plan 1967-68 were those which were also taken up in the year 1966-67. The total provision was Rs. 27.96 lakhs, against which an expenditure of Rs. 22.13 lakhs was incurred. Out of this expenditure, an amount of Rs. 18.81 lakhs was spent by the Zilla Parishad, Nagpur. An expenditure of Rs. 3.32 lakhs was incurred by the State Sector on the maintenance of existing roads alone. The Zilla Parishad had undertaken the work of construction of roads of 40 kilometres and 2 bridges. All these works were in progress during the plan period under review.

VI SOCIAL SERVICES :-

The table below enumerates the budget provisions and expenditure thereon incurred against each sub-head of development under the major head "Social Services "

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Sub-Head of development	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to budget provision
1	2	3	4	5
1.	General Education	37.89	32.83	87
2	Technical Education	5.83	2.60	45
3	Medical and Nursing	2.10	2.11	100
4	Public Health	13.90	15.74	113.
5	Water-Supply and Drainage	49.56	26.95	54
6	Housing	32.60	31.61	94
7	Urban Development	0.16	-	-
8	Welfare of Backward Class Classes.	0.90	0.85	94
9	Social Welfare	0.12	0.08	67
10	Labour Welfare	7.56	5.83	77
TOTAL		150.62	118.60	79

1) General Education :-

As against the total outlay and expenditure the Zilla Parishad share of expenditure was Rs. 31.49 lakhs out of the total provision of Rs. 36.55 lakhs placed under its disposal, which accounts for 90 percent. Sizeable expenditure was incurred on expansion of primary education; Rs. 3.66 lakhs (i.e. 97 percent) on non-government secondary schools, Rs. 24.84 lakhs (100 Percent) on basic training to primary school teachers ; Rs. 1.34 lakhs (Cent percent) were expended respectively. However, no expenditure was incurred on the adult literacy programme. So far it relates to the physical achievements, 132 new primary teachers were appointed. Besides 67 teachers were employed in the Secondary schools, Loan Scholarships were given to 9 teachers and grant-in-aid was given to 16 schools.

2) Technical Education :-

The entire expenditure of Rs. 2.60 lakhs was incurred on the existing Polytechnic at Nagpur.

3) Medical and Nursing:-

Rs. 2.11 lakhs were spent on the training of 122 nurses at the Medical College Hospital, Nagpur.

4) Public Health :-

Small - Pox eradication, Family Planning and Malaria Eradication were the major programmes taken up under this sub-head of development, under which 2,75,144 persons were vaccinated and re-vaccinated. Besides the ^{Ka}ccectomy operations were performed on 14,823 cases and loops were instated in 1,311 cases. Malaria Eradication Programme was undertaken throughout the district intensively and with the help of Nagpur Corporation at Nagpur city. Out of the budget provision of Rs. 13.90 lakhs lakhs earmarked under this head, over and Rs. 15.74 lakhs were spent over and above the budget provision.

5) Water-Supply and Drainage :-

The work of the Piped -water supply was undertaken at 3 villages viz. Besur and Panehohar (both in Katol tahsil) and Dhapewada (Saoner tahsil). All these works were incomplete during the year under reference.

(49)

The Wunna Water Supply Scheme and Corporation water-Supply were the Siill-over schemes from the last year . The work of both the schemes was incomplee during the year 1967-68 . Similarly, the Mohpa Water Supply Scheme was also incomplete. Out of the Budget provision of Rs. 49.56 lakhs , an expenditure of Rs. 26.95 lakhs was incurred on the above schemes.

6) Housing :-

Except a small amount of Rs. 0.24 lakhs set aside for the scheme of expansion of Village Gaothan, the entire expenditure was incurred on the construction of 652 tenaments and on ⁶¹⁰ / new tenaments by way of s: ill over. All these works werks were in progress during the period under review.

7) Welfare of Backward Classes, Social Welfare and Labour Welfare.

On the above programmes, Rs. 6.76 lakhs were spent ; out of a total budgett allotment of Rs. 8.58 lakhs. In all 303 persons derieved benefits from the above schemes.

.....00000.....

P A R T - II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

PART - II.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE YEAR 1967-68

Sr. No.	Table No.	S U B J E C T S	Page No.
1	2	3	4
		<u>1 Climate</u>	
1	1	No. of Rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected Centres	1 - 2
2	2	Mean, Mean Maximum, Mean minimum Temperature at selected Centres.	3
		<u>2 Area and Population</u>	
3	3	Talukawise Rural and Urban Population according to 1961 Census and Variation with 1951 Census	4 - 5
4	4	Talukawise classification of Villages according to Population ranges in 1961 Census	6 - 7
5	5	Talukawise classification of Towns according to Population ranges in 1961	8
6	6	Number of workers & non-workers in each taluka, according to 1961 Census.	9 - 10
7	7	Distribution of Population according to (A) Age group (B) Mother Tongue and (C) Religion.	11
8	8	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes, according to 1961 Census.	12 - 13
		<u>3 Agriculture.</u>	
9	9	Land Utilisation	14 - 17
10	10	Area under different Crops in each Taluka	18 - 21
11	11	Yield Per hectare and outturn of principal crops	22
12	12	Area Irrigated by different sources in each Taluka	23
13	13	Area Irrigated under different crops in each Taluka	24 - 27
14	14	No. of Irrigation Wells in each Taluka	28
15	15	Minor Irrigation Works	29
16	16	Minor & Medium Project	30 - 31
17	17	Agricultural Wage rates	32 - 37
18	18	Agricultural Implement in each Taluka	38
19	19	Famine, Scarcity and akin to Scarcity data	39 - 40

1	2	3	4
		<u>4 Animal Husbandry, Forest and Fisheries.</u>	
20	20	Livestock in each Taluka	41 - 44
21	21	Veterinary Statistics in each Taluka	45 - 46
22	22	Disease wise Live Stock Mortality	47
23	23	No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animal Slaughtered in each Slaughter House....	48
24	24 (a)	Forest Area in District	49
25	24 (b)	Major and Minor Forest Products in District	50 - 51
		<u>5 Employment, Industry, Mining and Electricity.</u>	
26	25	Employment of workers in factories	52 - 57
27	26	Industrywise distribution of working Factories according to working strength.	58 - 61
28	27	Distribution of Factories according to Nos. of days worked.	62 - 65
29	28	Employment Exchange Statistics,	66 - 69
30	29	Occupational distribution of total Registration of Employment, Vacancies Notified and Placements. etc.	70 - 71
31	30	Volume of Employment in different Industries.	72
32	31	Census of Government Employees, (No. of Persons employed)	73 - 74
33	32	Census of Government Employees, (No. of person in each Deptt.	75
34	33	Generation and Consumption of Electricity	76 - 77
35	35	No. of Towns and Villages Electrified and Population covered.	78
		<u>6 Co-operation .</u>	
36	36	Number of different types of Societies	79
37	37	Statistics relating to Co-operative Banks.	80
38	38	Primary Aggl-credit Societies	81 - 82
39	39	Other Co-operative Societies of different types.	83 - 84

1	2	3	4
40	40	Operation of Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies.	85 - 87
41	41	Operation of different Societies	88 - 89
42	42	Operation of regulated marketing	90
43	43	Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them.	91
		<u>7 Medical and Public Health.</u>	
44	44	Medical facilities available through Public and Public aided bodies in each taluka.	92 - 93
45	45	No. of births and Deaths registered	94 - 95
46	46	No. of deaths due to important causes	96 - 97
47	47	Vaccination Statistics and Cholera Inoculation.	98
		<u>8 Education</u>	
48	48	Literacy in each Taluka according to 1961	99
49	49	Education in Rural Area in each Taluka, according to 1961 Census.	190-101
50	50	Education in Urban Areas of the distt. according to 1961 Census.	102-105
51	51	No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	106-108
52	52	Beneficiaries and Concessions to bacakard classes.	109-110.
53	53	Economically Backward Class Concessions of Free Education.	111
54	54	Expenditure on Primary Education by way of grants - in - aids to Local Bodies.....	112-113
55	55	Classification of towns and villages without Primary schools by Population Ranges.	114
		<u>9. Transport and Communications:-</u>	
56	56	Length of Railway Route	115
57	57	Road Length according to category and Surface.	115 - 118
58	58	Motor Vehicles in Operation.	119.
59	59	Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport.	120.

1	2	3	4
60	60	Traffic Census on Important Road	121-126
61	61	Information of Postal, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics.	127
62	62	Rural Broad Casting Statistics.	128
		<u>10. Local Bodies.</u>	
63	63	Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies	129-130
64	64	Panchayat Samitiwise Income and Expenditure for Village Panchayats.	131-136
65	65 A.	Headwise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad	137-138
66	65 B.	Head-wise Expenditure of the Zilla Parishad	139
67	66	Income and Expenditure of Municipalities	140-143
		<u>11. Plan and Community Development.</u>	
68	67	Expenditure In Third Five Year Plan on under different development.	148-150
69	68	Physical Achievements under Plan Schemes in Third Five Year Plan.	151-156
70	69	Statement Showing C.D. Programme.	157
71	70	Expenditure incurred in different stage of Blocks	158-159
72	71	Physical Achievements on Selected items in in all Blocks .	160-164
		<u>12 Prices!</u>	
73	72	Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Head Quarter.	165-176
74	73	Consumer Price Index for Working Class.	177
		<u>13 Miscellaneous.</u>	
75	74	Strength of Police-Force Statistics	178
76	75	Crime Statistics	179-180
77	76	Work disposed in Civil and Criminal Courts..	181
78	77	Cinema Statistics.	182
79	78	No. of Banking Offices	183
80	79	Joint Stock Companies	184
81	80	No. of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured.	185

1	2	3	4
82	81	Collection of Small Savings.	186-187
83	82	Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka	188-189
84	83	Presses, No. of Newspapers and Periodicals Printed	190
85	84	Statistics relating to General Election.	191-193
86	85	Trends in Selected Indicators.	194-202

T A B L E N O . 1

Number of Rainy days and Total Rainfall at selected Centres in Nagpur District
during 1966 and 1967 (In M.Ms.)

Sr No	Name of Centre	Centre 1 NAGPUR					Center 2 KATOL					Centre 3 SAONER				
		Months	Normal Rain Fall	1966	1967		1966	1967		1966	1967		1966	1967		
			No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	Normal Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	January	11.4	2	8.1	-	-	15.0	5	18.0	-	-	16.0	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
2	February	23.4	-	-	-	-	22.6	-	-	-	-	23.1	Nil	Nil	-	-
3	March	16.8	1	8.8	5	16.25	14.5	1	5.7	5	85.0	16.0	1	8.2	4	50.2
4	April	16.3	1	21.8	-	-	12.2	1	2.3	1	6.0	12.5	Nil	Nil	-	-
5	May	20.8	2	80.7	-	-	15.0	2	73.1	-	-	19.1	2	54.0	2	91.4
6	June	220.0	8	86.7	12	197.3	175.3	3	107.3	9	190.1	196.1	3	55.0	3	64.2
7	July	376.2	21	505.7	19	374.5	292.6	18	217.6	18	290.2	311.7	18	321.8	17	409.5
8	August	286.3	16	370.4	19	92.4	216.4	18	196.3	17	119.8	229.4	12	82.4	11	109.4
9	September	184.7	9	173.1	15	71.0	176.3	9	133.6	7	26.8	167.9	8	161.2	7	56.2
10	October	54.6	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	43.9	1	2.3	-	-	52.1	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
11	November	19.8	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	18.5	3	41.4	-	-	21.1	1	39.1	-	-
12	December	9.9	N.A.	N.A.	8	229.7	8.4	1	32.2	8	140.5	9.7	N.A.	N.A.	7	126.25
	Total	123.99	60	1255.3	78	1127.4	1010.7	52	829.8	65	858.4	1074.7	45	721.7	51	825.1

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 1 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Name of Centre	Normal Rain fall	Centre 4 RAMTEK				Centre 5 UMRER				
			1966		1967		1966		1967		
			No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	No. of Rainy days	Rain fall	
1	2	18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	January	14.7	Nil	Nil	-	-	13.4	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
2	February	26.9	Nil	Nil	-	-	21.8	N.A.	N.A.	-	-
3	March	17.3	1	9.2	4	46.6	14.7	N.A.	N.A.	5	65.2
4	April	15.5	1	37.5	-	-	13.5	1 *	7.0 *	-	-
5	May	14.0	1	37.5	-	-	15.2	1	16.3	-	-
6	June	184.1	8	49.1	12	106.6	199.6	6	54.4	8	208.4
7	July	375.9	16	454.2	19	399.3	395.8	18	600.6	16	190.3
8	August	300.2	7	48.1	13	239.6	314.2	14	105.1	12	92.7
9	September	188.7	7	96.1	7	76.10	210.1	7	64.4	13	48.6
10	October	49.0	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	54.1	Nil	Nil	1	4.4
11	November	17.3	N.A.	N.A.	-	-	19.8	1	10.6	-	-
12	December	7.1	2	35.4	7	132.4	7.6	1	28.6	8	60.2
Total		1210.7	43	767.1	62	1685.5	1279.8	39	887.0	63	669.8

Source :- Mamlatdars in District /Govt. Gazette

* Figures revised.

(2)

T A B L E NO. 2

Mean , Mean Maximum and Mean Minimum Temperature of selected
Centres in Nagpur District in 1966 & 1967

(In Degree Centigrade)

Sr. No.	Centres Month	Centre 1 N A G P U R					
		Maxi- mum	Minimum	1966 Average	Maximum	1967 Minimum	Average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	January	28.6	12.0	20.3	29.4	12.4	20.9
2	February	34.4	14.5	24.4	34.5	14.1	24.3
3	March	36.9	18.8	27.8	34.7	18.3	26.5
4	April	40.9	24.5	32.7	39.5	22.8	31.1
5	May	40.9	26.3	33.6	42.8	27.3	35.0
6	June	39.0	27.0	33.0	38.4	26.8	32.6
7	July	34.3	25.5	29.9	32.0	24.2	28.1
8	August	31.0	23.9	27.4	30.1	23.7	26.9
9	September	32.8	22.5	27.6	31.6	22.8	27.2
10.	October	35.0	10.1	27.1	33.9	18.2	26.0
11	November	31.3	18.0	24.6	32.1	14.0	23.0
12	December	28.0	11.5	19.2	27.2	16.0	21.6
	Y e a r	34.4	20.3	27.3	33.8	20.0	26.9

Source :- Materological Department, Government of India/Quarterly
Bulletin of Bureau.

(3)

T A B L E N O. 3

Talukawise Rural & Urban Population in Nagpur District according to 1961 Census
and variation with 1951 Census (Population in ' 00)

Sr No	Items	Total Rural Urban	District Total		Names of Talukas					
			1951	1961	K A T O L		S A O N E R		R A M T E K	
			1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Area in Sq. Kms	Total	9,930.0	9,930.0	1,590.2	1,590.2	1,406.4	1,406.4	2,323.2	2,323.2
		Rural	9,813.4	9,595.8	1,551.6	1,545.5	1,375.3	1,371.6	2,318.0	2,317.4
		Urban	116.6	334.2	38.6	44.6	31.1	34.8	5.2	5.8
2	Population in person	Total	12,346	15,328	1,483	1,678	1,349	1,492	1,470	1,752
		Rural	6,619	7,251	1,204	1,370	1,044	1,171	1,371	1,634
		Urban	5,727	7,877	279	308	305	321	99	118
3	Males	Total	6,311	7,842	774	863	682	762	743	891
		Rural	3,367	3,678	631	702	527	597	693	831
		Urban	2,944	4,164	143	161	155	165	50	60
4	Females	Total	6,035	7,286	709	816	667	730	727	860
		Rural	3,256	3,573	573	668	517	574	678	803
		Urban	2,779	3,713	136	148	150	156	49	57
5	Population per Sq. Kms.	Total	124	152	93	105	96	106	63	75
		Rural	67	76	78	89	76	85	59	71
		Urban	4,912	2,357	719	692	981	922	1,896	2,027
6	Percentage Variati- on over 1951.	Total	+	22.5	+	13.2	+	10.5	+	19.2
		Rural	+	9.5	+	13.7	+	12.1	+	19.2
		Urban	+	37.5	+	10.6	+	5.2	+	19.2

Note :- The population of 1951 census is after adjustment as per rural and urban classification of 1961 census.

Source :- 1951 & 1961 Population Census Publication.

T A B L E NO. 3 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Items	Total Rural Urban	Names of Talukas			
			N A G P U R		U M R E R	
			1951	1961	1951	1961
1	2	3	12	13	14	15
1	Area in Sq. Kms.	Total Rural Urban	2,100.5 2,061.5 38.9	2,100.5 1,861.9 238.6	2,509.7 2,507.1 2.6	2,509.7 2,499.3 10.4
2	Population in person	Total Rural Urban	6,461 1,608 4,853	8,285 1,381 6,904	1,583 1,391 192	1,921 1,695 226
3	Males	Total Rural Urban	3,316 819 2,497	4,357 697 3,660	796 697 99	969 851 118
4	Females	Total Rural Urban	3,145 794 2,351	3,929 684 3,243	987 694 93	953 844 109
5	Population per Sq.Kms	Total Rural Urban	308 78 12,475	394 74 2,893	63 55 7,379	77 68 2,181
6	Percentage Verification Over 1951	Total Rural Urban	+ - +	28.2 14.1 42.2	+ + +	24.4 21.9 18.7

(5)

Note :- The population of 1951 Census is after adjustment as per rural & Urban classification of 1961 census.

Source:- 1951 & 1961 Population Census Publication.

T A B L E N O . 4

Talukawise classification of villages according to Population ranges in
1961 Census in Nagpur District

(Population in ' 00)

Sr. No.	Taluka DISTRICT	Inhabited Villages									
		Less than 200		200 - 499		500 - 999		1000 - 1999		2,000 - 4,999	
		Number	Person	Num- ber	Per- son	Num- ber	Per- son	Num- ber	Per- son	Num- ber	Per- son
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	District	580	574	632	2,092	316	2,139	87	1,171	34	1,039
	<u>Talukas</u>										
1	K A T O L	106	99	96	321	62	431	19	253	7	204
2	S A O N E R	65	54	75	264	51	352	19	257	6	193
3	R A M T E K	129	146	162	525	63	427	21	290	8	246
4	N A G P U R	113	109	134	444	66	434	14	190	7	204
5	U M R E R	167	166	165	538	74	495	14	181	6	192

(Continued)

(9)

TABLE NO. 4 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Taluka DISTRICT	Inhabited Villages						No. of un-in- habited villages Number
		5,000 - 9,999		10,000 & above		Total		
		Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	District	4	236	-	-	1,653	7,251	244
	Talukas							
1	K A T O L	1	62	-	-	291	1,370	50
2	S A O N E R	1	51	-	-	217	1,171	24
3	R A M T E K	-	-	-	-	383	1,634	23
4	N A G P U R	-	-	-	-	334	1,381	57
5	U M R E R	2	123	-	-	428	1,695	90

(7)

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

T A B L E - N O . 5

Talukawise classification of Towns according to population ranges.

in 1961 in Nagpur District

(Population in 'oo)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Number of Towns.													
		Below 5,000		5,000 - 9,999		10,000 - 19,999		20,000 - 49,999		50,000 - 99,999		1,00,000 & above		Total Towns	
		Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person	Number	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	District	-	-	5	335	4	469	2	636	-	-	1	6,437	12	7,877
	<u>Taluka</u>														
1.	KATOL	-	-	4	58	2	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	308
2.	SAONER	-	-	3	219	1	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	321
3.	RAMTEK	-	-	-	-	1	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	117
4.	NAGPUR.	-	-	1	58	-	-	1	409	-	-	1	6,437	3	6,904
5.	UMRER	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	227	-	-	-	-	1	227

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

(8)

T A B L E N O . 6

Number of workers & non-workers in each taluka of Nagpur District

According to 1961 Census.

(in ' 00)

Sr. No.	Livelihood Classes	Rural Urban Total	District Total	T a l u k a s				
				KATOL	SAONER	RAMTEK	NAGHUR	UMRER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	As cultivators	Rural	2,105	419	323	450	376	537
		Urban	204	43	33	67	45	16
		Total	2,309	462	356	517	421	553
2	As Agri. Labourer	Rural	1,401	306	211	252	299	333
		Urban	127	44	32	5	33	13
		Total	1,528	350	243	257	332	346
3	In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities	Rural	189	11	26	98	23	31
		Urban	69	2	5	6	53	3
		Total	258	13	31	104	76	34
4	At household Industry	Rural	245	26	48	66	40	65
		Urban	499	12	49	6	397	43
		Total	744	38	89	72	437	108
5	In Manufacturing other than household industry.	Rural	56	3	21	13	15	4
		Urban	560	6	5	2	543	4
		Total	616	9	26	15	558	8

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 6 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6	Construction	Rural	16	2	2	3	5	4
		Urban	121	1	1	1	117	1
		Total	137	3	3	4	122	5
7	In trade and commerce	Rural	56	11	9	12	10	14
		Urban	382	13	4	7	336	12
		Total	438	24	13	19	346	26
8	In Transport, Storage & Communication	Rural	22	2	4	7	6	3
		Urban	313	3	3	1	305	1
		Total	335	5	7	8	311	4
9	In other service	Rural	145	24	29	39	27	26
		Urban	584	22	22	11	512	17
		Total	729	46	51	50	539	43
10	Total workers	Rural	4,235	804	673	910	801	1,017
		Urban	2,859	146	156	106	2,341	110
		Total	7,094	950	829	1,046	3,142	1,127
11	Total non-workers	Rural	3,015	566	497	693	580	679
		Urban	1	1	-	-	-	-
		Total	3,016	567	497	693	580	679

Source :- 1961 population census publication.

(10)

T A B L E N O . 7

Distribution of population according to (A) Age group (B) Mother tongue
& (C) Religion in Nagpur District

(A) Population according to Age groups. (in ' 00)

Age group Classifi- cation ages	All	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	Age not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	15,128	2,276	1,991	1,642	1,218	1,401	1,298	1,109	1,715	1,579	893	5
Rural	7,251	1,126	979	761	538	615	605	511	820	811	482	3
Urban	7,877	1,150	1,012	882	680	786	693	598	895	768	411	2

(B) Population according to mother tongue

Mother tongue	Total	Gujarathi	Hindi	Kannad	Kankani	Marathi	Sindhi	Telagu	Urdu	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	15,128	129	1,727	-	-	11,491	161	143	708	769
Rural	7,251	7	518	-	-	6,233	1	13	42	437
Urban	7,877	122	1,209	-	-	5,258	160	130	666	332

(C) Population according to Religion

Religion	Total	Buddhists	Christain	Hindus	Jains	Sikha	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	15,128	2,341	137	11,642	75	40	893
Rural	7,251	1,213	7	5,905	12	2	112
Urban	7,877	1,128	130	5,737	63	38	781

Source :- 1951 Census Publication.

T A B L E N O . 8

Scheduled caste & Scheduled Tribes in Nagpur District

ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS

(in '00)

Sr No	District/Taluka	Total Rural Urban	Scheduled castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total SCC. & S.T.		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Person.	Male	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	District	Total	544	279	265	Nil	Nil	Nil	544	279	265
		Rural	232	117	115	Nil	Nil	Nil	232	117	115
		Urban	312	162	150	Nil	Nil	Nil	312	162	150
	<u>T a l u k a s</u>										
1	K A T O L	Total	60	30	30	Nil	Nil	Nil	60	30	30
		Rural	43	21	22	Nil	Nil	Nil	43	21	22
		Urban	17	9	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	17	9	8
2	S A O N E R	Total	53	27	26	Nil	Nil	Nil	53	27	26
		Rural	42	21	21	Nil	Nil	Nil	42	21	21
		Urban	11	6	5	Nil	Nil	Nil	11	6	5

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 8 (C O N T I N U E D)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3	R A M T E K	Total	77	39	38	Nil	Nil	Nil	77	39	38
		Rural	70	35	35	Nil	Nil	Nil	70	35	35
		Urban	7	4	3	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	4	3
4	N A G P U R	Total	317	164	153	Nil	Nil	Nil	317	164	153
		Rural	45	23	22	Nil	Nil	Nil	45	23	22
		Urban	272	141	131	Nil	Nil	Nil	272	141	131
5	U M R E R	Total	37	19	18	Nil	Nil	Nil	37	19	18
		Rural	32	16	16	Nil	Nil	Nil	32	16	16
		Urban	5	3	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	5	3	2

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

T A B L E N O. 9

Land Utilisation in Nagpur District in 1965-66 & 66-67

(In Hectures)

Sr. No.	I T E M S	District Total		Katol		Saoner	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total Geographical area	9,90,452	9,90,452	1,61,012	1,61,012	1,15,424	1,15,424
2	Area under Forest	1,85,901	1,85,592	19,212	19,212	5,840	5,965
3	<u>Area not available for cultivation.</u>						
4	1) Land put to non-agril. Land.	59,178	60,387	8,507	8,450	8,137	8,141
	2) Barren and unculturable Land	15,396	15,745	3,382	3,462	3,003	3,012
	3) Total (3(1) + 3(2))	74,574	76,132	11,889	11,912	11,140	11,153
4	<u>Other Uncultivated Land</u>						
	<u>Excluding fallow Land</u>						
	i) Culturable Waste	44,519	42,949	6,998	6,738	2,896	2,956
	ii) Permanent Pastures	1,13,844	1,13,005	18,257	18,387	13,313	13,238
	iii) Land Under misc. tree crops etc not included in area sown.	4,998	4,420	658	699	44	40
	Total (4-i,4-ii,4-iii)	1,63,361	1,60,374	25,913	25,824	16,243	16,234

14

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 9 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	Fallow Land						
	1) Current Fallows	16,851	11,104	1,625	1,037	1,786	1,302
	2) Other Fallows	15,520	14,929	2,029	2,116	2,284	2,285
	Total (5(1)+5(2))	32,371	26,033	3,654	3,153	4,070	3,587
6	Net area sown	5,34,245	5,42,323	1,00,144	1,00,913	78,131	78,484
7	Area Sown more than once.	5,924	9,887	2,065	3,318	838	1,405
8	Gross Cropped area	5,40,169	5,52,210	1,02,209	1,04,231	78,969	79,889

(5)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 9 (Continued)

Sr. No.	I T E M S	Ramtek		Nagpur		Total	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Total Geographical area	2,57,898	2,57,898	2,05,053	2,05,053	2,51,065	2,51,065
2	Area under Forest	95,580	95,545	18,497	18,338	46,572	46,532
3	Area not available for Cultivation.						
	I) Land put to non-Agril. Use.	12,780	12,766	16,091	16,814	13,663	14,216
	II) Barren and uncultivable Land .	3,668	3,620	2,292	2,713	3,051	2,938
	III) Total (3-I + 3-II)	16,448	16,386	18,383	19,527	16,714	17,154
4	Other uncultivated Land Excluding fallow land .						
	I) Cultivable Waste	14,167	13,147	10,000	10,024	10,468	10,084
	II) Permanent Pastures	18,587	18,504	29,827	29,638	33,860	33,238
	III) Land under misc. tree crops etc not included in area sown.	1,623	1,375	651	470	2,022	1,836
	Total (4-I, 4-II, 4-III)	34,377	33,026	40,478	40,132	46,350	45,158

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 9 (Continued)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
5	<u>Fallow Land</u>						
	i) Current Fallows	5,921	2,194	5,878	5,276	1,641	1,295
	ii) Other fallows	5,059	4,001	4,428	3,988	2,720	2,539
	Total (5-i + 5-ii)	9,980	6,195	10,306	9,264	4,361	3,834
6	Net area sown	1,01,513	1,06,747	1,17,389	1,17,793	1,37,068	1,38,386
7	Area Sown more than once.	247	1,314	1,087	1,540	1,687	2,310
8	Gross Cropped area.	1,01,760	1,08,061	1,18,476	1,19,333	1,38,755	1,40,696

(17)

Source :- Statistician Deptt. of Agril. Poona.

T A B L E N O . 1 0

Area under different crops in each taluka of Nagpur District in 1965-66 & 66-67

(In Hectures)

Sr. No.	C R O P S	District Total		Katol		Saoner	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Rice	20,678	27,679	1,780	1,923	549	800
2	Wheat	72,048	69,854	4,167	4,399	3,275	3,439
3	Jowar (Kharif)	1,71,003	1,72,492	45,311	44,82	40,741	41,313
4	Jowar (Rabi)	51,613	54,343	4		1	1
5	Total Jowar	2,22,616	2,26,835	45,315	44,82	40,742	41,324
6	Bajra	193	161	142	129	6	12
7	Other Cereals	315	366	5	54	3	16
8	Total Cereals	3,15,850	3,24,895	51,409	51,832	44,775	45,581
9	Gram	7,926	9,349	2,166	2,651	542	783
10	Tur	32,712	30,308	7,427	4,925	4,536	4,586
11	Other Pulses	14,488	12,848	777	944	549	87
12	Total Pulses	55,126	52,505	10,370	8,520	5,727	5,456
13	Total food grains	3,70,976	3,77,399	61,779	60,352	50,502	51,031
14	Sugar Cane	166	103	99	70	37	18
15(a)	Chillies	49,543	18,997	527	638	332	304
15(b)	Other Condiments & spices.	1,300	948	62	53	536	24
15(c)	Total Condiments & spices-	20,843	19,945	589	691	868	388

(18)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 10 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16(a)	Sweet Oranges	7,488	7,077	3,512	3,368	1,901	1,751
16(b)	Other fruits & Vegetables	5,367	5,648	455	656	1,181	1,084
16(c)	Total fruits & Vegetables	12,855	12,725	3,967	4,024	3,082	2,835
17	Misc. Food Crops	158	1,579	11	-	1	1,465
18	Total Food Crops	4,04,998	4,11,751	66,445	65,137	54,290	55,743
19	Cotton	82,899	81,314	22,752	25,081	19,873	17,237
20	Other fibres	1,125	833	369	311	78	69
21	Total fibres	84,024	82,147	23,121	25,392	19,951	17,306
22 (a)	Ground Nut	16,067	18,999	12,085	13,037	3,723	5,391
22 (b)	Linseed	25,255	24,211	225	259	594	535
23	Other Oil Seeds	9,580	14,902	271	342	382	881
24	Total Oil Seeds	50,902	58,111	12,581	13,638	4,699	6,807
25	Tobacco	25	28	5	1	21	27
26	Other Drugs & Narcotics	11	-	-	-	-	-
27	Total drugs & Narcotics	36	28	1	1	21	27
28	Miscellaneous non food crops	209	169	61	60	8	6
29	Total non food crops	1,35,171	1,40,459	35,764	39,094	24,678	24,146
30	Total gross cropped area	5,40,169	5,52,210	1,02,209	1,04,231	78,969	79,889
31	Area Cropped more than once	5,924	9,887	2,065	3,318	838	1,405
32	Total net area	5,34,245	5,42,323	1,00,144	1,00,913	78,131	78,484

(continued)

19

T A B L E NO. 10 (Continued)

Sr No.	C R O P S	Ramtek		Nagpur		Umrer	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Rice	6,803	12,470	1,450	1,707	10,096	10,779
2	Wheat	20,156	19,259	19,003	18,646	25,447	23,611
3	Jowar (Kharif)	22,600	21,787	49,196	49,719	13,155	14,850
4	Jowar (Rabi)	19,312	20,362	304	427	31,992	33,549
5	Total Jowar	41,912	42,149	49,500	50,146	45,147	48,399
6	Bajara	20	15	24	4	1	1
7	Other Cereals	279	240	24	50	4	6
8	Total Cereals	69,170	74,133	70,001	70,553	80,695	82,796
9	Gram	2,068	2,000	1,512	1,726	1,828	2,189
10	Tur	10,113	11,188	3,004	2,876	7,532	6,733
11	Other Pulses	2,233	2,154	2,169	2,033	8,708	7,630
12	Total Pulses	14,486	15,342	6,475	6,635	18,068	16,552
13	Total food grains	83,656	89,475	76,476	77,188	98,763	99,348
14	Sugar Cane	15	6	10	5	5	4
15a	Chillies	2,288	2,298	2,618	2,440	13,778	13,317
15b	Other Condiments & spices	192	177	317	417	193	217
15	(c) Total Condiments & spices	2,480	2,475	2,935	2,857	13,971	13,534
16	(a) Sweet Oranges	562	573	1,378	1,258	135	127
16	(b) Other fruits & Vegetables	996	1,153	1,992	2,021	743	734
16	(c) Total fruits and Vegetables	1,558	1,726	3,370	3,278	878	861

(20)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 10 (Continued).

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
17	Misc. Food Crops	10	-	16	22	120	92
18	Total Food Crops	87,719	93,682	82,807	83,350	1,13,737	1,13,839
19	Cotton	4,435	4,341	28,198	26,877	7,641	7,778
20	Other fibres	174	116	220	93	284	244
21	Total fibres	4,609	4,457	28,418	26,970	7,935	8,022
22(a)	Ground Nut	68	140	182	409	9	22
22(b)	Linseed	6,863	6,645	5,419	5,883	12,154	10,889
23(c)	Other OilsSeeds	2,482	3,135	1,545	2,638	4,900	7,906
24	Total Oil Seeds	9,413	9,920	7,146	8,930	17,063	18,817
25	Tobacco	-	-	2	-	1	-
26	Other Drugs & Narcotics	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Narcotics	1	-	-	-	-	-
27	Total drugs and Narcotics	1	-	2	-	1	-
28	Misc. non food crops	8	2	103	83	29	18
29	Total non food crops	14,041	14,379	5,669	35,983	25,018	26,857
30	Total Gross cropped area.	1,01,760	1,03,061	1,18,476	1,19,333	1,38,755	1,40,696
31	Total net area	-	247	1,314	1,540	1,687	2,310
32	Total net area	1,01,513	1,06,747	1,17,389	1,17,793	1,37,068	1,38,386

Source :- Statistics Deptt. of Agril. Poona.

T A B L E NO. 11

Yield Per Hectare and Out-turn of Principal Crops
in Nagpur District in 1965-66 & 1966-67

Sr. No.	Crops	1965-66		1966-67.	
		Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out Turn (in Metric Tonnes)	Yield per Hectare (in Kg.)	Out Turn in Metric Tonnes.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Rice	546	11,300	455	12,600
2	Wheat	251	18,100	462	32,300
3	Jowar	381	84,800	435	98,700
4	Bajra.	-	-	621	100
5	M. . .	-	-	-	-
6	Other Cereals.	-	-	-	-
7	Total Cereals.	362	1,14,300	442	1,43,700
8	Gram	252	2,000	364	3,400
9	Tur	410	13,400	363	11,000
10	Other	207	3,000	194	2,5000
11	Total Pulses	334	18,400	322	16,900
12	Sugar Cane (in terms of gur)	542	900	582	600
13	Cotton (in terms of bales)	72	34,400	74	34,200
14	Ground Nut	429	6,900	237	4,500
15	Seasamum	-	2,205	-	3,100
16	Rape & Mustard	-	-	-	-
17	Lin seed	174	4,400	186	4,500
18	Castor seed	-	10,000	-	12,000
19	Tobacco	-	-	-	-

Statistician Department of Agriculture

T A B L E NO. 12

Area irrigated by different sources in each Taluka of Nagpur District in
1965-66 and 1966-67
 (In Hectures)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Year	Area irrigated by sources.					Total net area irrigated	Total gross area irrigated
			Govt.	Private canals.	Tanks	Wells	Other sources		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1965-66	2,042	-	4,512	15,485	1,383	23,422	23,900
		1966-67	3,372	-	6,782	17,807	2,939	30,900	31,473
	<u>T A L U K A S .</u>								
1	K A T O L	1965-66	-	-	-	6,741	-	6,741	6,741
		1966-67	-	-	-	7,599	127	7,726	7,726
2	S A O N E R	1965-66	-	-	-	3,314	41	3,355	3,805
		1966-67	-	-	-	4,149	-	4,149	4,655
3	R A M T E K	1965-66	1,929	-	718	1,181	237	4,065	4,093
		1966-67	3,314	-	2,741	1,058	1,826	8,939	9,007
4	N A G P U R	1965-66	-	-	30	3,543	112	3,685	3,685
		1966-67	-	-	-	4,219	-	4,219	4,219
5	U M R E R	1965-66	113	-	3,764	706	993	5,576	5,576
		1966-67	58	-	4,041	782	986	5,866	5,866

Source :- Statistician , Department of Agriculture, Poona.

T A B L E N O. 13

Area irrigated under different crops on each Taluka of our District in 1965-66 & 66-67

Sr. No.	Crops	District Total		Katol		Saoner	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Rice	7,497	11,929	16	52	27	82
2	Wheat	2,919	3,841	1,039	1,455	694	947
3	Jowar (Kharif)	10	219	6	127	3	30
4	Jowar (Rabi)	48	37	4	3	1	-
5 (a)	Bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 (b)	Maize	3	14	-	7	-	1
6	Other Crops	-	11	-	11	-	-
7	Total Cereals	10,477	16,051	1,065	1,655	725	1,060
8	Gram	766	1,132	545	774	146	235
9	Other pulses	4	59	2	48	-	8
10	Total Pulses	770	1,191	547	822	146	243
11	Total food grains	11,247	17,242	1,612	2,477	871	1,303
12	Sugar Cane	165	102	99	70	37	18
13 (a)	Chillies	1,374	1,592	503	609	261	236
13 (b)	Turmeric	58	49	21	17	3	2
14	Total Condiments						
	Expices	1,428	1,643	524	626	264	238
15	Potato	47	38	1	1	12	11

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 1 3 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	Oranges	7,488	7,976	3,512	3,568	1,901	1,951
17	Other fruits and vegetables.	N.A.	875	N.A.	285	N.A.	321
18	Total food crops	23,061	29,527	6,154	7,071	3,735	4,512
19	Cotton	726	1,837	580	642	61	122
20	Other fibres	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Total fibres	726	1,837	580	642	61	122
22	Ground Nut	8	28	3	6	2	16
23	Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other Oil Seeds	2	21	2	5	-	-
25	Total Oil Seeds	10	49	5	11	2	16
26	Tobacco.	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Other Non Food Crops.	88	60	3	3	7	5
28	Total Non Food Crops.	839	1,946	587	656	70	143
29	Total area irrigated	23,900	31,464	6,741	7,727	3,805	4,655

(25)

(C o n t i n u e d)

T A B L E N O. 13 (Continued)

Sr. No.	C r o p s	Ramtek		Nagpur		Umrer	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Rice	2,779	6,798	76	120	4,599	4,877
2	Wheat	254	307	586	837	346	295
3	Jowar (Kharif)	-	-	1	51	-	11
4	Jowar (Rabi)	13	-	2	16	28	18
5(a)	Bajra	-	-	-	-	-	-
5(b)	Maiza	-	-	-	5	3	1
6	Other Crops	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Total Cereals	3,046	7,105	665	1,028	4,976	5,202
8	Gram	8	16	57	96	10	12
9	Other Pulses	-	-	-	1	2	2
10	Total Pulses	8	16	57	97	12	14
11	Total Food grains	3,054	7,121	722	1,125	4,988	5,216
12	Sugar Cane	15	6	9	5	5	3
13(a)	Chillies	96	133	371	420	143	194
13(b)	Turmeric	3	-	-	-	31	30
14	Total Condiments expices	99	133	371	420	174	224
15	Potato	30	25	3	1	1	-
16	Oranges	562	862	1,378	1,358	135	238
17	Other fruits and Vegetables	N.A.	7	N.A.	1,031	N.A.	126
18	Total Food Crops	4,089	8,154	3,524	3,940	5,559	5,851
19	Cotton	4	849	81	210	-	13
20	Other fibers	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Total Fibers	4	849	81	210	-	13

(26)

(Continued)

TABLE No. 13 (Continued)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
22	Ground nut	-	2	3	4	-	-
23	Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Other oil seeds	-	-	-	17	-	-
25	Total oil seeds	-	2	3	21	-	-
26	Tabacco	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Other Nonfood Crop	4	2	77	48	1	2
28	Total Nonfood Crops	4	853	161	279	17	15
29	Total area Irrigated	4093	9007	3685	4219	5576	5866

Source :- Statistician Department of Agriculture Poona.

(27)

T A B L E NO. 14

No. of irrigation wells in each Talukas of Nagpur District in 1965-66 & 1966-67

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of wells		No. of wells in used		No. of wells not is use	
		1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67	1965-66	1966-67
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District Total	37,414	40,611	21,375	21,604	16,039	19,007
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1	K A T O L	13,933	14,068	8,864	9,073	5,069	4,995
2	S A O N L R	8,857	11,797	5,403	5,269	3,454	6,528
3	R A M T E K	3,790	3,787	1,975	1,947	1,815	1,840
4	N A G P U R	8,187	8,312	4,087	4,269	4,100	4,043
5	U M R E R	2,647	2,647	1,046	1,046	1,601	1,601

Source :- Statistician Department of Agriculture .

T A B L E N O . 1 5

Minor irrigation works excluding wells in Nagpur District (1966 - 67) No. of
Minor irrigation works

Sr. No.	Taluka.	No. of works in use				Works in use				Net area irrigated during -66-67			
		Zilla Parishad.	State	Private Co-operative	Total	Number				Zilla	State	Private Co-operative	Total
						Zilla Parishad.	State	Private Co-operative	Total					Zilla	State	Private Co-operative	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	District Total	72	-	-	72	166	3	-	169	4933.70	313.50	-	5247.20
	<u>TALUKAS</u>												
1	K A T O L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	S A O N E R	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	90.00	-	90.00
3	R A M T E K	3	-	-	3	84	-	-	84	2905.20	-	-	2905.20
4	N A B E H R	52	-	-	17	-	1	-	1	-	13.00	-	13.00
5	U M R E R	52	-	-	52	82	1	-	83	2028.50	210.50	-	2239.00

Note :- Minor irrigation works includes lift irrigation works also .

Source:- Executive Engineer Irrigation and Zilla Parishad .

T A B L E NO. 16

Major and Medium Projects in Nagpur District as on 30-6-68

Sr. No.	Item	Major Project	Medium Project			
			Ramtek Tank project	Pandhara Bodi Tank Project.	Wuha River project	Umari Tank Project
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Name of the project	No Major project in the District	Ramtek	Pandhara-Bodi	Wuha River Project	Umari Tank Project
2	Location of the Project		Ramtek	Pandhara-bodi	Yahad	Saoner
3	a) Year of completion		1914	June 67	June 68	June 71
	b) If incomplete, progable year of completion		-	-	-	-
	c) Estimated cost of the Project (Rs. In lakhs)		29.11	42.46	97.66	42.66
4	Dam.					
	a) Height sanc (in Metres)		22.5	15.24	18.17	22.45
	b) Height completed (in Metres)		22.5	15.24	18.17	-Nil-
5	Canal-					
	a) Length (in Kms.)		331.3	22.5	13.5	0
	b) Length completed (in Kms)	331.3	22.5	12.0	-Nil-	
6	Maximum storage capacity (in MCM)		489	832	231	

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 16 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	Storage capacity as on 31 st March (MCM)		4,059	489	832	Nil
8	Gross area commanded (in Hect.)		39,295	1,376	2,519	2,468
9	Culturable area commanded (in Hect.)		36,907	1,044	2,023	1,902
10	Irrigable area by completed project (In Hect.)		10,800 (10,150)	862	1,214	1,234
11	Area irrigated at present (in Hect)		9848.6	716	-Nil-	-Nil-
	a PERENNIAL		1.6 (1.6)	8	Nil	Nil
	b Seasonal		9,847 (9,847.73)	708	Nil	Nil
		No major project in the District.				

(31)

Source :- 1. Superintending Engineer (Irrigation)
 Executive Engineer (Irrigation)
 (MCM = Million cubic meters.)

N.B.:- Ramtek Tank is classified as Medium Project from this year .
 Figures shown in bracket pertains to Nagpur Distt.against items
 11 a & b . & 10

T A B L E N O. 17

Agricultural Wage rates in Nagpur District in 1966 - 67

(In Rs. '000)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	C E N T R E - M O U D A							
			Skilled labour			Unskilled Labour				
			Carpenter	Blacksmith	Cablar	Field Male	Labour Female	Other Agril Male	Female	Hards-man
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Jan.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	5.00	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
2	Feb.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
3	March	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	3.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.50
4	April	1966	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	5.00	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.50
5	May	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	8.00	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.50
6	June	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.25	2.00	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	8.00	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
7	July	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
8	August	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3.00	1.50	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 17 (CONTINUED)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9	Sept.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
10	Oct.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
11	Nov.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	5.00	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
12	Dec.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.50
	Average	1966	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.17	1.12	2.25	1.00	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.80	5.00	2.50	1.37	2.00	1.00	2.50

(33)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 17 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	C E N T R E - K U H I							
			Skilled Labour			Unskilled Labour				
			Carpenter	Black Smith	Cable	Field Labour		Other Agril.		Hardsman
						Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Jan.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	7.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
2	Feb.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	8.00	N.A.	7.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
3	March	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.50	0.75	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
4	April	1966	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	0.75	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
5	May	1966	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	7.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
6	June	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
7	July	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	7.00	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00
8	August	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 17- (CONTINUED)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
9	Sept.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00
10	Oct.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.50	1.50	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00
11	Nov.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.50	2.50	1.50	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	7.00	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00
12	Dec.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.50	2.00	1.00	2.00
	Average	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.21	1.24	2.10	1.10	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	7.00	2.25	1.25	2.00	1.00	2.00

(35)

(CONTINUED)

T A B L E N O . 1 7 (C O N T I N U E D)

Sr. No.	Month	Year	C E N T R E - D H A P E W A R A							
			Skilled Labour			Unskilled Labour				
			Carpenter	Black-Smith.	Cobler	Field Labour		Other Agril.		Hardsman
						Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Jan.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	6.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
2	Feb.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
3	March	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
4	April	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	5.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
5	May	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
6	June	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
7	July	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
8	August	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 1 7 (C O N T I N U E D)

1	2	3	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
9	Sept.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
10	Oct.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
11	Nov.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
12	Dec.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
		1967	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.50	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00
	Average	1966	8.00	N.A.	N.A.	2.43	1.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1967	8.00	6.00	5.00	2.22	1.00	2.00	1.00	2.00

Source :- District Statistical Office, Nagpur

T A B L E NO. 18

Agricultural Implements : in each Taluka of Nagpur District in 1966

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of ploughs		No. of carts	No. of sugar-cane crushers		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purpose	Electric pumps for irrigation purpose	Tractors.	OIL GRANIS.	
		Wooden	Iron		Worked by power	Worked by bullocks				5 seers and above.	Less than 5 seers
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
	District	66,720	2,581	65,139	25	78	1,038	2,498	108	28	23
1.	K A T O L	7,742	676	11,590	16	17	285	1,409	2	6	3
2.	S A O N E R	5,803	170	9,409	2	1	152	192	17	4	1
3.	R A M T E K	20,184	411	15,609	-	38	188	167	10	4	14
4.	N A G P U R	8,638	1,070	11,356	7	21	214	656	64	7	4
5.	U M R E R	24,353	254	17,175	-	1	199	74	15	7	1

(38)

Source :- Live Stock Census 1966

T A B L E NO. 19

Famine , scarcity and skin to scarcity data in Nagpur District for the

Year 1967 - 68

Sr. No.	Items	District 1967-68					
		TOTAL	SAONER	RAMTEK	NAGPUR	UMRER	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A Famine and Chronic Scarcity							
1.	No. of villages affected	90	90	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Population affected	39,760	39,760	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	90	90	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Estimated loss(in Rs.)						
	i) Failure of crops	2,07,205	2,07,205	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii) Loss of live stock , property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	No. of relief works undertaken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	No. of persons employed	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Expenditure incurred	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. act.	1,50,000	1,50,000	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
B Skin to Scarcity							
1	No. of villages affected	327	Nil	222	105	Nil	Nil
2	Population affected	1,96,632	Nil	1,34,747	61,885	Nil	Nil
3	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. granted	167	Nil	167	Nil	Nil	Nil

(Continued)

(39)

T A B L E N O. 19 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Estimated loss (in Rs.)						
	i) Failure of crops	63,71,961	Nil	5,03,217	58,68,744	Nil	Nil
	ii) Loss of livestock property etc.	75,300	Nil	Nil	75,300	Nil	Nil
5	No. of relief work undertaken	1	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil
6	No. of persons employed	21	Nil	Nil	Nil	21	Nil
7	Expenditure incurred	4,496	Nil	Nil	Nil	4,496	Nil
8	Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act.	3,40,000	Nil	Nil	3,40,000	Nil	Nil
	<u>C Floods</u>						
1	No. of villages affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Population affected	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3	No. of villages to which full suspension in L.R. Granted.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	<u>Estimated loss (in Rs.)</u>						
	i) Failure of crops	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	ii) Loss of lives stock ,property etc.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	No. of relief work undertaken	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
6	No. of persons employed	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Expenditure incurred	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	Tagai loan distributed under L.R. Act.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(40)

Source :- 1) Collector Office .
2) Zilla Parishad , Nagpur.

TABLE NO. 20

Livestock in each taluka of Nagpur District as per 1966

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Males over 3 years					Females over 3 years	
		Used for Breeding only	Used for Breeding work both	Used for work only	Other	Total Males	In Milk	Breeding Dry and not calved even once.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	2,265	2,205	2,02,364	3,246	2,10,782	67,038	1,30,575
	<u>Talukas</u>							
1	K...T O L	318	412	32,975	488	34,193	9,889	27,965
2	S...O N E R	225	525	26,130	346	27,226	8,691	22,430
3	R...M T E K	652	444	46,558	682	48,336	16,539	22,873
4	N...G P U R	528	259	38,788	596	41,171	17,863	26,457
5	U...M R E R	1,184	625	56,913	1,134	59,856	14,056	30,850

(Continued)

(41)

T A B L E NO. 20 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Females over 3 Years					B U F F A L O E S				
		Work- ing	Other	Total Females	Young Stock	Total Cattle	Used for Breed- ing & work both	Used for Bree- ding & Work both	Used for work only	Oth- er	Total Cattle
1	2	10	14	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	
	District	61	1,921	1,99,595	1,64,091	5,74,460	1,260	263	636	60	2,219
	Talukas										
1	K A T O L	14	115	37,983	27,374	99,550	282	30	30	22	364
2	S A O N L R	9	81	31,210	26,807	85,243	129	20	11	7	167
3	R A M T E K	6	1,270	40,688	34,723	1,23,747	279	140	415	4	38
4	N A G P U R	29	250	44,599	88,083	1,23,853	390	36	60	20	506
5	U M R E R	4	205	45,115	37,104	1,42,075	180	37	120	7	344

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 20 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	B U F F A L O E S						
		In Milk	Breeding		Females over 3 Years			
			Dry & Not calved even once.	Working	Other	Total Females	Young stock	Total Buffaloes
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	DISTRICT	17,724	18,754	67	140	36,685	22,999	61,903
	Talukas							
1	K A T O L	3,090	4,896	20	38	8,044	4,782	13,190
2	S A O N E R	1,906	2,987	7	10	4,910	3,133	8,210
3	R A M T E K	3,073	2,675	18	52	5,818	4,136	10,792
4	N A G P U R	7,657	5,390	22	23	13,092	7,615	21,213
5	U M R E R	1,998	2,806	-	17	4,821	3,333	8,498

(Continued)

45

T A B L E NO. 20 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	B U F F A L O E S					
		Total Bovin	Sheep	Females over 3 years		Total Live- stock	Total Poultry
				Goats	Other Live- stock		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	6,36,371	28,249	1,75,695	11,142	8,51,457	1,76,899
	<u>Talukas</u>						
1	K A T O L	1,12,740	5,632	24,047	2,131	1,44,550	16,009
2	S A O N E R	93,453	6,331	28,743	2,120	1,30,647	17,434
3	R A M T E K	1,34,539	92	35,472	1,396	1,71,499	40,091
4	N A G P U R	1,45,066	8,251	50,396	3,630	2,07,383	64,125
5	U M R E R	1,50,573	7,903	37,037	1,865	1,97,378	39,240

Source :- Livestock Census 1966.

T A B L E N O . 2 1

Veterinary statistic in each Taluka of Nagpur District for the years
1966 - 67 & 1967 - 68

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years	No. of Veterinary				
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Aid Centres	Doctors	Stock-Man
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	District	1966 - 67	1	9	41	27	71
	Total	1967 - 68	1	9	41	28	71
	Taluka						
1)	K A T O L	1966 - 67	-	1	8	2	11
		1967 - 68	-	1	8	2	11
2)	S A O N E R	1966 - 67	-	1	5	2	7
		1967 - 68	-	1	5	2	7
3)	R A M T E K	1966 - 67	-	3	7	2	8
		1967 - 68	-	3	7	3	8
4)	N A G P U R	1966 - 67	1	2	14	18	39
		1967 - 68	1	2	14	18	39
5)	U M R E R	1966 - 67	-	2	7	3	6
		1967 - 68	-	2	7	3	6

(45)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 21 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Years	Animals treated in				No. of in- jections	
			Hospitals	Dispensaries	Aid Centres.	Total	Centres	Animal Inseminated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District / Total	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	34,393 32,512	11,709 14,257	35,333 42,587	81,435 89,356	14 14	1,956 1,701
	<u>TALUKAS</u>							
1	K A T O L	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	- -	1,885 2,035	8,668 9,578	10,553 11,613	2 2	146 45
2	S A O N E R	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	- -	1,685 649	6,838 10,911	8,523 11,560	2 2	269 299
3	R A M T E K	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	- -	3,200 3,965	3,535 4,989	6,735 8,954	2 2	48 68
4	N A G P U R	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	34,393 32,512	3,286 5,461	10,185 8,150	46,865 46,123	6 6	1,382 1,230
5	U M R E R	1966 - 67 1967 - 68	- -	1,653 2,147	6,106 8,959	7,759 11,106	2 2	111 59

Source :- 1) Zilla Parishad
 2) Dy. Director, Animal Husbandry, Nagpur
 3) Nagpur Corporation, Nagpur

T A B L E N O . 2 2

Diseasewise Live stock mortality in Nagpur District in
1966 - 67 and 1967 - 68

Sr. No.	Diseases (contagious and parastic)	Local names	Attacks		Deaths	
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Total Live stock mortality		959	1,599	218	272
I.	<u>Cattle and Bovine</u>					
1	Haemorrhagic , Septiceamia	GHAT-SARAP	72	26	64	19
2	Foot and Mouth	TONDI-KHURI.	629	1,226	-	2
3	Black Quarter	AKTAN-GYA	107	339	98	251
4	Anthrax	FASHI	-	-	-	-
5	SURRA	-	-	-	-	-
6	Other contagious and Parastic diseases.	-	76	-	39	-
	Total	-	884	1,591	201	272
II.	<u>Sheeps and Goats.</u>					
1	Anthrax	FASHI	-	-	-	-
2	Phears Penomonia	-	-	-	-	-
3	Foot and Mouth	TONDI-KHURI.	-	-	-	-
4	Other contagious and Parastic diseases.	-	68	8	10	-
	Total	-	68	8	10	-
III	<u>Poultry</u>					
1	Ranikhed disease	-	-	-	-	-
2	Fowl fox	-	-	-	-	-
3	Spricehaetosis	-	107	339	98	251
4	Cocci diesis	-	-	-	-	-
5	Contagious & Parastic diseases	-	-	-	-	-
6	Other	-	7	-	7	-
	Total	-	7	-	7	-

Source :- Zilla Parishad .

T A B L E NO. 23

No. of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Animals Slaughtered in these slaughter Houses in Nagpur District during the years 1966-67 and 1967-68.

Sr. No.	Name with Taluka	Year	Slaughter houses Total.	No. of Animals slaughtered.						
				Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheeps	Goats	Pigs	Other animals	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	District	1966-67	19	135	-	50,635	71,382	-	316	1,22,468
		1967-68	10	111	-	49,881	71,782	233	23	1,22,080
	Taluka									
1	KATOL	1966-67	5	-	-	67	3,600	-	278	3,951
		1967-68	5	-	-	70	3,807	233	-	4,160
2	SAONER	1966-67	6	135	-	19	4,734	-	38	4,926
		1967-68	6	111	-	5	5,681	-	23	5,820
3	RAMTEK	1966-67	1	-	-	-	1,437	-	-	1,437
		1967-68	1	-	-	-	2,030	-	-	2,030
4	NAGPUR	1966-67	3	-	-	50,549	57,574	-	-	1,08,123
		1967-68	3	-	-	49,806	59,582	-	-	1,09,388
5	UMRER	1966-67	4	-	-	-	4,031	-	-	4,031
		1967-68	4	-	-	-	682	-	-	682

Source :- 1. Zilla Parishad
2. Municipalities.

(48)

T A B L E N O . 2 4 (A)

Forest area in Nagpur District during the years 1966-67 & 1967-68

(in Hectores)

Sr. No.	District	Reserved		Protected		Un-classed		Total	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District								
	Total	1,31,904	1,31,901	94,458	94,586	51,702	51,702	2,78,064	2,78,189
	Revenue	-	-	-	-	51,702	51,762	51,702	51,702
	Forest.	1,31,904	1,31,901	94,458	94,586	-	-	2,26,362	2,26,487

(49)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 24 (B)

Major & minor Forest products in Nagpur District during the year 1966-67 & 1967-68

Sr. No.	Year	Timber		Fuel		Sandal wood		Minor forest products in value	
		Quantity in '000' Cub.Metre.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' Cub.Metre.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in '000' Cub.Metre.	Value in Rs.	Bamboo in Rs.	Grass and (grazing in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1966-67	11.08	23,19,335	36.81	7,44,656	-	-	20,144	1,03,643
	1967-68	11.88	27,20,685	31.00	4,83,710	-	-	29,326	1,10,759

(Continued)

(50)

T A B L E NO. 24 (B) (Continued)

Sr. No.	Year	Minor forest products in value	
		Other products in Rs.	TOTAL value in Rs.
1	2	11	12
1	1966 - 67	6,21,005	38,08,783
2	1967 - 68	55,602	34,00,082

Source :- 1) Forest Department Government of Maharashtra.
 2) Divisional Forest Officer, Nagpur.

(51)

T A B L E N O . 2 5

Factory Statistics (Annual 1967)

Average daily employment of Workers in Factories in Nagpur District

Sr. No.	Industries Groups	Year	No. of Registered factories	No. of closed factories	No. of working factories submitting returns	Total workers in (6)		
						Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8(a)	9(b)
1	Gins and Presses	1967	14	1	11	648	302	346
2	Manufacture of dairy Product	1967	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	Canning and Preservation of fruits and vegetables	1967	2	-	2	310	78	232
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	1967	26	8	18	238	175	63
5	Manufacture of bakery Product	1967	6	-	5	83	79	4
6	Manufacture of Sugarcane factionery cocoa and chocolate	1967	2	-	2	30	30	-
7	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation	1967	12	1	7	634	604	30
8	Tobacco manufactures	1967	16	7	7	2,515	690	826
9	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	1967	9	-	9	12,128	11,033	129
10	Cardage rope and twine industries	1967	2	-	2	25	25	-

(Continued)

T A B L E No. 25 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Industries Groups	Year	Year	Total No. of mandays worked	No. of working factories not submitting return	No. of worker in (9)
1	2	3		8	9	10
1	Gins and Presses		1967	72,641	2	235
2	Manufacture of dairy product		1967	-	1	76
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables		1967	81,672	-	-
4	Manufacture of grain mill product		1967	64,549	-	-
5	Manufacture of bakery product		1967	25,474	1	13
6	Manufacture of Suger Cen factonery cocoa and checolate		1967	9,168	-	-
7	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparation		1967	1,84,758	4	40
8	Tobaco manufactures		1967	8,02,879	2	219
9	Spinning ,weaving and finishing of textiles		1967	36,27,254	-	-
10	Cordage rope and twine industr- ies.		1967	77,750	-	-
11	Manufacture of textiles not elewhere classified		1967	14,736	-	-
12	Manufacture of made up textile- goods except wearing apperel		1967	-	-	-

(53)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO.25 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7(a)	7 (b)
11	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1967	2	1	1	48	43	5
12	Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparels	1967	1	1	-	-	-	-
13	Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	1967	145	25	111	1,380	1,351	29
14	Manufacture of fixtures	1967	8	-	7	88	88	-
15	Pulp, Paper and Paper board Mills	1967	2	-	1	40	30	10
16	Printing book binding etc.	1967	47	6	37	2,112	2,108	4
17	Tanneries and leather finishing	1967	1	1	-	-	-	-
18	Manufacture of rubber and rubber products	1967	2	-	2	17	14	3
19	Basic Chemicals including fertilisers	1967	3	-	3	119	105	14
20	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products,	1967	7	-	7	511	422	89
21	Petroleum refineries etc.	1967	4	-	3	34	34	-
22	Manufacture of structural and clay products	1967	13	2	2	210	144	63
23	Manufacture of pottery china, and earthenware	1967	1	-	1	270	213	51

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 25 (Continued)

1	2	3	8	9	10
13	Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture	1967	3,91,552	9	174
14	Manufacture of fixtures	1967	26,939	1	8
15	Pulp, Paper and Paper board Mills	1967	14,000	1	127
16	Printing book binding etc.	1967	6,32,538	4	62
17	Tanneries and leather finising	1967	-	-	-
18	Manufacture of rubber and rubber products	1967	4,984	-	-
19	Basic Chemicals including fertilisers	1967	35,542	-	-
20	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	1967	1,42,649	-	-
21	Petroleum refineries etc.	1967	10,176	1	20
22	Manufacture of structural and clay products	1967	63,928	5	89
23	Manufacture of pottery china, and carthenware	1967	83,970	-	-
24	Manufacture of non-metallic meneral products not elsewhere classified	1967	90,382	1	13
25	Ferrous	1967	25,250	2	48
26	Non-ferrous	1967	1,43,252	1	29

T A B L E NO. 25 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7(a)	7(b)
24	Manufacture of non-metallic minerals products not elsewhere classified	1967	10	6	3	310	303	7
25	Ferrous	1967	6	-	4	100	100	-
26	Non-ferrous	1967	8	-	7	426	402	24
27	Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1967	12	2	9	143	137	6
28	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1967	36	5	25	843	835	8
29	Electrical machinery	1967	1	-	1	28	26	2
30	Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment	1967	2	-	1	992	981	11
31	Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1967	12	1	11	843	843	-
32	Aircraft	1967	3	-	2	36	36	-
33	Manufacture of transport equipment	1967	2	1	1	16	16	-
34	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified	1967	3	-	3	67	56	11
35	Water supply stations	1967	2	-	1	78	78	-
36	Electric Light and power	1967	2	-	2	1,104	1,094	10
37	Gas Manufacture and distribution.	1967	2	-	1	26	26	-
38	Laundries and Laundry Services	1967	5	1	2	65	65	-
T O T A L		1967	432	69	315	26,557	22,974	2,583

(56)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 25 (Continued)

1	2	3	8	9	10
27	Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1967	41,998	1	8
28	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery.	1967	5,52,291	6	49
29	Electrical machinery	1967	8,484	-	-
30	Manufacture and repair of rail road equipment	1967	2,90,656	1	20
31	Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1967	2,69,028	-	-
32	Aircraft	1967	11,950	1	219
33	Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified.	1967	4,960	-	-
34	Manufacture industries not elsewhere classified.	1967	19,753	-	-
35	Water supply stations	1967	28,470	1	31
36	Electric Light and Power	1967	3,99,110	-	-
37	Gas manufacture and distribution	1967	2,522	1	11
38	Loundries and Laundry services	1967	20,105	2	16
Total			79,05,370	48	150

Source :- Chief Inspectories of factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

T A B L E NO. 26

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength in Nagpur
District for the year 1967

Sr. No.	Major group(2 digitd) of the industries	Year	Less than 10 workers		10 to 19 workers		20 to 49 workers		50 to 99 workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Gins & Presses	1967	-	-	1	15	6	196	3	204
2	Food except beverages	1967	8	56	23	294	6	205	1	76
3	Tobacco	1967	-	-	-	-	1	38	9	236
4	Textiles	1967	-	-	3	38	5	177	-	-
5	Wood and cork except furniture	1967	51	376	65	695	12	263	2	120
6	Furniture and fixtures	1967	4	30	3	44	1	22	-	-
7	Paper and paper products	1967	-	-	-	-	1	40	-	-
8	Printing Publishing and allied industries	1967	10	63	14	186	10	253	2	128
9	Rubber and rubber products	1967	1	6	1	11	-	-	-	-
10	Chemicals and Chemicals products	1967	-	-	2	22	4	111	1	62
11	Products of Petroleum and Coal	1967	1	9	2	25	1	20	-	-
12	Non Metallic mineral Products (except product of petroleum)	1967	1	8	5	33	3	95	4	272
13	Basic Metal Industries	1967	2	9	3	41	6	204	2	133

(52)

T A B L E NO- 26 (CONTINUED)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1967	6	44	1	17	3	90	-	-
15	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1967	7	51	14	166	4	143	5	319
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus appliance and supplies)	1967	-	-	-	-	1	28	-	-
17	Transport equipment	1967	1	8	4	65	6	192	2	140
18	Miscellaneous	1967	-	-	2	23	1	44	-	-
19	Electrical, Gas and Steam	1967	-	-	1	11	1	26	1	50
20	Water and sanitary services	1967	-	-	-	-	1	31	1	78
21	Personal Services	1967	1	6	1	10	2	65	-	-
T o t a l			93	666	136	1751	75	2443	27	1819

(5)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO.-26 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	Major group (2 digitd) of the industries)	Year	100to499 Workers		500to999 Workers		1000to4999 Workers		5000 and Workers	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Gins and Presses	1967	3	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Food except beverages	1967	1	274	1	510	-	-	-	-
3	Tobaco	1967	3	335	1	833	1	1293	-	-
4	Textiles	1967	1	173	-	-	2	6191	1	5622
5	Wood and Cart except furniture	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Furniture and fixtures	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Paper and Paper Products	1967	1	127	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Printing Publishing and allied industries	1967	4	837	1	607	-	-	-	-
9	Rubber and rubber products	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Chemicals and Chemicals products	1967	3	434	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Products of Petroleum and Coal	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Non Metallic Mineral Products(except pproduct of petroleum)	1967	2	468	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Basic Metal Industries	1967	1	216	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Metal Products(except machinary and Trans-	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Machinary (except electrical machinary)	1967	1	213	-	-	-	-	-	-

T A B L E NO. 26 (CONTINUED)

1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
16	Electrical Machinery, apparatus appliance and supplies)	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Transport equipment	1967	3	729	1	992	-	-	-	-
18	Miscellaneous	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Electrical, Gas and Steam	1967	-	-	-	-	1	1054	-	-
20	Water and sanitary services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Personal Services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total			23	4274	4	2951	4	8538	1	5622

(61)

A - No. of factories Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories Government
 B - Employment of Maharashtra.

T A B L E NO. 27

Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked in Nagpur district for
the year 1967

Sr. No.	Major Group of Industries to 2 digitd .	Year	No. of days not stated		60 days or less		60 to 120 days	
			A.	B.	A.	B.	A.	B.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Gins & Presses	1967	-	-	3	144	4	267
2	Food except beverages	1967	-	-	1	36	-	-
3	Tobaco	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Textiles	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Wood and Cork except furniture	1967	-	-	1	8	1	13
6	Furniture and Fixtures	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Paper and Paper Products	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Printing, Publishing and allied industries	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Rubber and rubber products	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Chemicals and chemicals products	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Products of petroleum and Coal	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Non metalie mineral products (except products of petroleum)	1967	-	-	-	-	1	16
13	Basic metal industries	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Metal products (except machinery and transport)	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 27 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus appliance and supplies	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Transport equipment	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Miscellaneous	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Electricity, Gas and Steam	1967	-	-	-	-	1	26
20	Water and Sanitary Services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Personal Services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-
T o t a l			-	-	5	188	7	322

(63)

T A B L E NO. 27 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Major Group of Industries to 2 digitd	Year	121 to 180 days		181 to 240 days		241 to 300 days		More than 300 days	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Gins & Presses	1967	3	203	-	-	1	34	-	-
2	Food except beverages	1967	1	7	3	39	13	998	16	215
3	Tobacco	1967	-	-	-	-	1	38	6	2,478
4	Textiles	1967	-	-	-	-	4	6,239	8	5,962
5	Wood and Cork except furniture	1967	2	17	14	123	37	428	56	791
6	Furniture and fixtures	1967	-	-	-	-	2	16	5	72
7	Paper and paper products	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	40
8	Printing, publishing and allied industries	1967	-	-	1	11	28	1,339	8	703
9	Rubber and rubber products	1967	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	11
10	Chemicals and Chemicals products.	1967	-	-	-	-	8	588	2	42
11	Products of petroleum and coal.	1967	-	-	-	-	2	24	1	10
12	Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum)	1967	1	12	2	86	1	96	5	619
13	Basic metal industries	1967	1	35	-	-	1	10	9	481
14	Metal products (except machinery and transport)	1967	-	-	1	7	3	63	5	73

(Continued)

(64)

T A B L E NO. 27 (Continued.)

1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15	Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1967	-	-	1	4	6	362	18	477
16	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies.	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	28
17	Transport equipment	1967	-	-	-	-	7	1,242	8	645
18	Miscellaneous	1967	-	-	-	-	1	44	2	23
19	Electric Gas and Steam	1967	-	-	-	-	1	50	1	1,054
20	Water and Sanitary Services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	78
21	Personal Services	1967	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	65
T O T A L			8	274	22	270	117		156	13,867

(65)

A- No. of Factories . Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories ,Govt. of Maharashtra .

B- Employment.

T A B L E NO. 28

· Employment Exchange statistics in Nagpur District during the year 1966-67 & 1967-68

Sr. No.	Months	Year	No. of Registration during the month	No. of vacancies notified	No. of employers using exchange	No. of live Register at the end of month	No. of candidates placed in employment	
							Private sector	Public Sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	April	1966	1,888	256	80	14,446	3	128
		1967	3,257	238	88	25,601	4	194
2	May	1966	1,737	370	72	18,023	10	166
		1967	2,042	219	68	24,264	1	126
3	June	1966	3,020	496	94	19,660	24	119
		1967	2,704	174	74	24,521	4	144
4	July	1966	2,855	373	106	20,407	5	112
		1967	3,348	128	63	25,654	3	82
5	August	1966	2,326	354	100	20,843	8	196
		1967	2,579	202	54	25,922	1	165
6	September	1966	1,865	224	119	21,187	4	139
		1967	2,169	130	67	25,560	1	69
7	October	1966	2,118	207	67	21,321	2	114
		1967	1,645	225	52	23,454	3	96
8	November	1966	1,697	239	62	21,062	1	101
		1967	2,134	246	46	23,136	-	153
9	December	1966	2,672	207	85	21,869	9	218
		1967	2,469	177	66	23,768	2	84
10	January	1967	1,968	233	79	22,027	2	169
		1968	2,319	272	53	23,704	-	210

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 28 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	February	1967	2,346	180	69	22,864	3	112
		1968	2,193	141	51	24,002	1	178
12	March	1967	3,312	243	78	24,437	9	164
		1968	3,777	138	69	25,478	-	88
	Total for the year	1967	27,804	3,391	1,012	24,437	80	
		1968	30,663	2,290	748	25,478	20	

(67)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 28 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Months	Year	No. of candidates placed in employment		
			Scheduled caste / tribe	Others	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12
1	April	1966	54	77	131
		1967	68	130	198
2	May	1966	122	54	176
		1967	82	45	127
3	June	1966	22	121	143
		1967	31	117	148
4	July	1966	22	95	117
		1967	20	65	85
5	August	1966	39	165	204
		1967	42	124	166
6	September	1966	36	107	143
		1967	18	52	70
7	October	1966	22	94	116
		1967	30	69	99
8	November	1966	58	44	102
		1967	63	90	153

(88)

(Continued)

TABLE NO. 28 (Continued)

1	2	3	10	11	12
9	December	1966	77	150	227
		1967	18	68	86
10	January	1967	37	134	171
		1968	78	132	210
11	February	1967	23	92	115
		1968	78	101	179
12	March	1967	54	119	173
		1968	23	65	88
	Total for the year	1967	566	1,252	1,818
		1968	551	1,058	1,609

Source :- Sub - Regional Employment Exchange Office.

TABLE NO. 29

Occupational distribution of Total Registration and placement in employment exchange
in district Nagpur during 1966-67 to 1967-68

Sr. No.	Years	Registration & placement according to national classification.											
		Professional technical & related workers.		Administrative scientific and Managerial works		Clerical and related.		Sales workers		Farmers, fisherman hunters & related workers		Miners quarry men	
		Regis- trati- on	Place- ment	Regis- trati- on	Place- ment	Regist- ration	Place- ment	Regis- trati- on	Place- ment	Regis- trati- on.	Place- ment.	Regist- ration	Place- ment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1966-67	995	119	1,045	197	11,109	851	2,317	125	1,124	27	420	103
	1967-68	1,202	102	1,150	204	10,015	210	3,172	240	4,502	502	550	80

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 29 (Continued)

Sr No.	Years	Registration & Placements according to national classification.									
		Workers in trans- port & communica- tion occupation		Craftsman, Production process workers, labourers elsewhere classified		Service, sport & related workers		Workers not else- where classified		Total	
		Registra- tion	Place- ment	Regis- tration	Place- ment	Regist- ration	Place- ment	Registra- tion	Place- ment	Registr- ation	Place- ment
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	1966-67	357	20	409	5	512	23	9,516	348	27,804	1,818
	1967-68	696	51	786	20	1,560	50	7,030	150	30,663	1,609

Source :- Sub-Regional employment exchange office.

T A B L E No. 30

Volume of employment in different industries as on 31 st March

1967 & 1968

Sr No	Description of Industry	31 St March 1967		31 st March 1968			
		No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees *	No. of reporting establishments.	No. of employees.		
					Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	Agriculture	9	901	9	929	-	929
1	Mining & Quarrying	25	6,839	22	3,944	2,189	6,233
2.3	Manufacturing	241	28,373	217	2,383	26,015	28,398
4	Construction	34	4,954	32	4,309	235	4,544
5	Electricity, & Gas Water & Sanitation Service.	12	3,543	13	2,861	835	3,696
6	Trade, Commerce & Miscellaneous	131	5,631	127	2,497	3,119	5,616
7	Transport Storage & communication	30	34,055	28	33,663	139	33,802
8	Services	437	51,057	421	42,455	8,021	50,476
9	Grand Total	919	1,35,353	869	93,041	40,553	1,33,594

* N.B. Figures in Col . 4 are revised.

Source :- District Employment Officer.

T A B L E NO. 31

Census of Government Employees 1966 in Nagpur District .

No. of persons as on 1st July 1966 Employed :

Sr. No.	Basic pay of emolument range (Rs. per month)	Classification of employees according to basic pay range shown in col. No. 2				Classification of employees according to monthly emolument ranges shown in column No. 2					
		Gazetted		Non-Gazetted		Total	Gaxetted		Non-Gazetted		Total
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Below Rs. 25	-	-	139	21	160	-	-	2	18	20
2	Rs. 25 or above but below Rs.50	-	-	156	1,388	1,544	-	-	2	1,150	1,152
3	Rs. 50 or above but below Rs.75	-	-	94	3,032	3,126	-	-	14	86	100
4	Rs. 75 or above but below Rs.100	-	-	3,866	1,735	5,601	-	-	182	463	645
5	Rs. 100 or above but below Rs.150	-	-	4,994	122	5,116	-	-	4,049	4,405	8,454
6	Rs. 150 or above but below Rs.200	-	-	2,120	-	2,120	-	-	4,788	176	4,964
7	Rs. 200 or above but below Rs.250	-	2	864	-	866	-	-	1,691	-	1,691
8	Rs. 250 or above but below Rs.300	-	127	262	-	389	-	30	1,145	-	1,175
9	Rs. 300 or above but below Rs.350	-	271	108	-	379	-	93	502	-	595
10	Rs. 350 or above but below Rs.400	5	145	31	-	181	-	224	155	-	379
11	Rs. 400 or above but below Rs.500	27	128	31	-	186	16	189	112	-	317
12	Rs. 500 or above but below Rs.750	89	72	1	-	162	52	202	24	-	278

T A B L E NO. 31 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Rs. 750 or above but below Rs.1,000	40	5	-	-	45	82	9	-	-	91
14	Rs.1,000 or above but below Rs.1,080	91	-	-	-	11	13	3	-	-	16
15	Rs.1,080 or above but below Rs.1,135	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	4
16	Rs.1,135 or above bur below Rs.1,500	22	-	-	-	22	23	-	-	-	23
17	Rs.1,500 or above but below Rs.2,000	12	-	-	-	12	20	-	-	-	20
18	Rs.2,000 or above but below Rs.2,500	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
19	Rs.2,500 or above but below Rs.3,000	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
20	Rs.3,000 and above	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	4
Total No. of employees		216	750	12,666	6,298	13,930	216	750	12,666	6,298	19,930

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

T A B L E NO. 32

Census of Government Employees , 1966 in Nagpur District .

Sr. No.	Name of Department	Employees Total
1	2	3
1	General Administration Department	565
2	Home Department	4,009
3	Revenue and Forest Department	3,158
4	Agriculture and Co-operation Department	2,590
5	Education and Social Welfare Department	1,441
6	Urban Development , Public Health & Housing Department.	3,652
7	Finance Department	367
8	Building and Communication Department	642
9	Irrigation and Power Department	864
10	Law and Judiciary Department	549
11	Industries and Labour Department	1,358
12	Rural Development Department	4
13	Food and Civil Supplies Department	731
14	Legislature Secretariat.	-
	Total	19,930

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics,
Government of Maharashtra.

T A B L E N O. 34

Generation and Consumption of Electricity in Nagpur District (in ' 000 K.W.)
in 1966-67 and 1967-68

Sr. No.	Type of generation	Year	Electricity Generation			Electricity sold for		
			Instal- led capacity.	Generated	Domestic purchased.	Domestic consumpt- ion	Commercial light & small power	Industrial Power.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thermal	1966-67	1,20,000	4,89,536	59,302	1,912	1,198	2,00,676
		1967-68	1,20,000	5,08,675	62,803	2,170	1,336	1,67,847
2	Hydro	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Other	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Total	1966-67	1,20,000	4,89,536	59,302	1,912	1,198	2,00,676
		1967-68	1,20,000	5,08,675	62,803	2,170	1,336	1,67,947

(CONTINUED)

T A B L E NO. 34 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	Type of generation	Year	Electricity sold for.		
			Public lighting	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12
1.	Thermal	1966-67	830	4,065	2,08,681
		1967-68	886	5,244	1,77,463
2.	Hydro	1966-67	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-
3.	Other	1966-67	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-
4.	Total	1966-67	830	4,065	2,08,681
		1967-68	886	5,224	1,77,463

(77)

Source :- Maharashtra State Electricity Board, Bombay and other private companies in the district.

N.B. :- Figures for the year 1966-67 are revised.

T A B L E NO. 35

No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered in Nagpur District

Sr. No.	Agency	Year ending	Villages		Towns		Total	
			Number	Population	Number	Population	Number	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Maharashtra State Electricity Board	31-3-1961	216	2,35,631	11	1,44,041	227	3,79,672
		31-3-1966	403	3,18,348	11	1,44,041	414	4,62,389
		31-3-1967	458	3,28,009	11	1,44,041	469	4,72,050
		31-3-1968	488	3,45,568	11	1,44,041	499	4,89,609
2	Private Companies	31-3-1961	-	-	1	6,43,659	1	6,43,659
		31-3-1966	-	-	1	6,43,659	1	6,43,659
		31-3-1967	-	-	1	6,43,659	1	6,43,659
		31-3-1968	-	-	1	6,43,659	1	6,43,659
3	Total	31-3-1961	216	2,35,631	12	8,87,700	228	10,23,331
		31-3-1966	403	3,18,348	12	7,87,700	415	11,06,048
		31-3-1967	458	3,28,009	12	7,87,700	470	11,55,709
		31-3-1968	488	3,45,568	12	7,87,700	500	11,33,268

(78)

Source :- Maharashtra State Electricity Board , Bombay
and other private companies .

T A B L E NO. 36
Co-operative Statistics.

Number of different type of Co-operative Societies Working in Nagpur district in 1967-1968

Total Co-operative Societies . 1869

Credit Total (765)		Non -Credit Total (1104)
1		2
Agricultural credit (656)	Non-Agricultural Credit(109)	Agricultural Non-Credit (119) Non-Agricultural Non-credit (985)
1. Distt. Central Co-operative Bank (1)	1. Industrial Co-operative Bank (Nil)	(1) Agri. marketing (16) 1. Handloom weavers Societies . (175)
2. Distt. Land Development Bank. (1)	2. Urban Banks & Urban credit societies (30)	(2) Fisheries (13) 2. Spinning Mills. (1)
3. Primary Agri. Credit Societies (654)	3. Salary Earners Societies. (77)	(3) Animal Husbandry Societies. (62) 3. Other industrial Societies. (118)
	4. Mill hand & factor workers societies. (2)	(4) Irrigation Societies (nil) 4. Consumers Stores..... (221)
	5. Thrift & credit Societies (Nil)	(5) Farming Societies (13) 5. Housing Societies (306)
	6. Bhis (Nil)	(6) Agri. Processing (11) 6. Supervising Unions (13)
	7. Other (Nil)	(7) Other Agril. Non-credit. (4) 7. Other non-agri-Non-credit Societies... (150)

Source :- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

T A B L E N O . 3 7

Co-operative Statistics

Statistics relating to co-operative Banks in Nagpur District during 1966-67 & 1967-68
(Rs. ' 000)

Sr. No.	Name	Year	Number of Branches.	Members		Share Capital	Reserve & Other Funds.	Working capital	Loans advance		
				Socie-ties	Indivi-duals				Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	District Central Co-operative Bank	1966-67	19	864	300	3,973	1,536	35,542	22,500	1,730	Nil
		1967-68	20	1,045	652	4,883	1,702	45,268	35,099	3,995	Nil
2	District Industrial Co-operative Bank	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nil
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	District Development Bank with Taluka Branches.	1966-67	5	-	18,000	1,200	132	12,400	-	-	4,389
		1967-68	5	-	19,608	1,711	162	17,899	-	-	5,538
4	Urban Bank	1966-67	2	-	7,012	1,026	214	1,961	-	2,052	Nil
		1967-68	2	-	18,172	5,223	1,481	13,758	-	13,482	Nil

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies .

T A B L E NO. 38

Co-operative Statistics

Primary Agricultural Credit societies in each Taluka of Nagpur District
during 1966-67 & 1967-68

(Rs. ' 000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	No. of Societies.	No. of members		Share Capital	Reserve and other fund	Working Capital
				Societies.	Individual			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1966-67	654	-	61,170	5,571	878	28,644
		1967-68	654	-	63,941	6,021	884	28,350
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1	K A T O L	1966-67	113	-	9,804	1,263	183	6,952
		1967-68	113	-	13,501	1,465	208	6,810
2	S A O N E R	1966-67	121	-	10,568	1,098	193	5,317
		1967-68	121	-	11,543	1,181	193	5,580
3	R A M T E K	1966-67	147	-	11,513	1,015	183	5,580
		1967-68	144	-	12,080	1,129	217	5,519
4	N A G P U R	1966-67	160	-	15,515	1,121	198	5,479
		1967-68	155	-	13,094	1,250	160	6,200
5	U M R E R	1966-67	113	-	13,770	1,074	121	5,316
		1967-68	121	-	13,723	1,005	106	4,634

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 3 8 (C O N T I N U E D)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	L O A N S				Percentage of Recovery
			Advanced	Recover- ed	Out- standing	Over Dues	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14
	District	1966-67	19,263	16,759	24,201	6,263	69.24
		1967-68	15,990	15,409	24,742	9,740	62.28
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	K A T O L	1966-67	4,259	4,281	6,162	2,807	69.47
		1967-68	3,158	2,953	4,693	2,021	62.92
2.	S A O N E R	1966-67	3,372	2,671	4,229	1,113	60.78
		1967-68	3,768	3,376	4,813	1,994	70.14
3.	R A M T E K	1966-67	2,826	3,576	4,692	670	76.20
		1967-68	2,348	3,068	4,948	1,913	62.00
4.	N A G P U R	1966-67	4,253	3,132	4,449	922	78.66
		1967-68	3,458	3,082	5,165	1,947	59.67
5.	U M R E R	1966-67	4,553	3,079	4,669	751	65.94
		1967-68	3,258	2,930	5,123	1,865	57.19

Source :- Distt. Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

T A B L E NO.39
Co-operative Statistics.

Other Co-operative Societies of different types in Nagpur District during 1966-67
and 1967-68 (Other non-agricultural credit banks) (Figures in '000 Rs)

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	Year	Number of Societies.	No. of members		Share capital	Reserve & other funds	Working capital
				Societies.	Individual.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<u>Agricultural Non-credit Societies.</u>								
1.	Agricultural Marketing Societies	1966-67	13	914	3,141	941	363	3,964
		1967-68	16	-	4,159	936	456	3,526
2.	Fisheries Societies	1966-67	11	6	1,636	40	65	127
		1967-68	13	-	1,701	45	66	130
3.	Animal Husbandry Societies	1966-67	62	33	2,744	74	72	362
		1967-68	62	-	3,009	104	129	1,227
4.	Irrigation Societies	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Farming Societies	1966-67	14	-	197	32	4	49
		1967-68	13	-	184	32	4	137
6.	Agricultural Processing	1966-67	11	352	2,950	2,099	650	7,683
		1967-68	11	352	2,950	2,097	650	7,685
7.	Other Agricultural Non-credit Societies.	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

83

T A B L E NO. 39 (CONTINUED)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	<u>Non Agricultural credit Societies.</u>							
8	Salary earners Society(including factory workers)	1966-67	99	-	4,650	184	30	467
		1967-68	77	-	3,780	180	30	396
9	Thrift & credit societies and Bhisis & other.	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	<u>Non Agricultural Non credit Societies</u>							
10	Handloom weavers societies	1966-67	171	297	4,440	2,451	1,510	18,365
		1967-68	176	293	4,350	3,010	1,460	14,320
11	Other industrial societies	1966-67	117	108	4,607	273	36	872
		1967-68	118	-	4,358	254	80	635
12	Consumers Stores.	1966-67	224	38	24,975	1,249	416	3,608
		1967-68	221	-	29,690	1,329	570	4,789
13	Housing	1966-67	259	-	23,509	4,405	932	27,613
		1967-68	306	-	26,408	5,445	1,245	25,453
14	Supervising Unions	1966-67	13	636	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	13	654	-	-	-	-
15	Other non-agricultural Non - credit Societies	1966-67	148	-	2,215	149	3	334
		1967-68	150	-	2,216	150	3	337

Source :- Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

T A B L E NO. 40
Co-operative Statistics

Operations of Primary Co-operative marketing societies in each taluka of Nagpur District
during the year 1966-67 & 67-68 (As. in ' 000)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Value of Purchase				Value of Sale		
			No. of societies.	No. of members+	Agril. produce	Agril. requisite	Consumer goods	As owners	As agents
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District	1966-67	13	4,050	660	2,151	7,173	13,044	2,246
	Level.	1967-68	13	4,133	1,915	474	12,088	14,785	2,788
	<u>Talukas</u>								
1	K A T O L	1966-67	2	800	311	365	1,776	1,809	601
		1967-68	2	810	140	153	2,584	2,849	701
2	C H E R	1966-67	2	333	211	271	1,043	3,063	253
		1967-68	2	333	90	91	2,854	2,254	406
3	M T E K	1966-67	3	562	-	185	852	1,034	431
		1967-68	3	635	853	69	2,621	1,555	86
4	N A G P U R	1966-67	3	1,182	126	662	2,703	5,552	201
		1967-68	3	1,182	-	113	2,277	5,401	367
5	U M R E R	1966-67	3	1,173	12	467	300	1,596	700
		1967-68	3	1,173	832	48	1,952	2,320	1,228

(Continued)

T A A B L E N O . 4 0 (C o n t i n u e d)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Year	Sale of Agril. Produce as owners & as Agents						
			Total	Paddy	Jowar	Other food grains	Oil seeds	Jaggery	Others
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	District Level.	1966-67	1,547	195	-	1,050	120	-	181
		1967-68	3,302	1,459	-	1,349	386	-	108
<u>Talukas</u>									
1	K A T O L	1966-67	137	-	-	34	12	-	91
		1967-68	394	-	-	109	181	-	104
2	S A O N E R	1966-67	340	-	-	224	26	-	90
		1967-68	213	-	-	42	171	-	-
3	R A M T E K	1966-67	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	1,217	1,114	-	99	-	-	4
4	N A G P U R	1966-67	1,049	180	-	787	82	-	-
		1967-68	53	-	-	53	-	-	-
5	U M R E R	1966-67	20	15	-	5	-	-	-
		1967-68	1,425	345	-	1,046	34	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 40 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Year	Requisites sold (as owner & agents				
			Total	Fertilisers	Seeds	Agril. implement	Other
1	2	3	18	19	20	21	22
1	District Level,	1966-67	4,018	1,907	62	63	1,986
		1967-68	2,806	1,226	144	130	1,306
<u>Talukas</u>							
1	K A T O L	1966-67	917	606	18	33	260
		1967-68	898	592	104	46	156
2	S A O N E R	1966-67	912	500	25	1	386
		1967-68	1,174	482	2	45	645
3	R A M T E K	1966-67	244	40	19	-	185
		1967-68	174	76	26	1	71
4	N A G P U R	1966-67	552	61	-	-	491
		1967-68	255	18	6	-	231
5	U M R E R	1966-67	1,393	700	-	29	664
		1967-68	305	58	6	38	203

(87)

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-Operative Societies) Nagpur.

T A B L E NO. 41

Operation of other Co-operative Societies of different types in Nagpur District during
1966-67 and 1967-68

Sr. No.	Type of Societies	Item	Unit	Achievement during.	
				1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agri. Marketing Societies	Agricultural produce Marketed	Quantity (Qnt) Value Rs '000	87,455 10,292	91,721 10,632
2	Fisheries Societies	Catch Sale	..do..Rs.'000	55	63
		Sale	Value Rs.'000	63	69
3	Animal Husbandary Societies				
a)	Milk and milk Products	Purchased	Value Rs '000	190	504
		Sale	Value Rs.'000	203	533
b)	Livestock Products	Purchased	Value Rs.'000	1,171	1,214
		Sale	Value Rs.'000	1,248	1,382
4	Irrigation Societies	Area irrigated	Hacters	-	-
5	Farming Societies	Area Cultivated	..do...	470	838
6	Agriculture Processing	Quantity Processed	Quintles'00	726	782
		Sale	Value Rs '000	10,386	12,887
7	Sugar Factories	Sugar Cane Crushed	Tonnes '000	-	-
		Sugar Produced	Tonnes '000	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 41 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6
8	Thrift & Credit Societies ,Bhisi and Other Non-agri-non-credit societies.	Amount of Loans	Rs. ' 00.	-	-
9	Handlooms workers Societies	Employment	Number	1,634	1,643
10	Consumers Stores	Purchase	Value in Rs.	13,600	14,839
		Sale	Sale in Rs.	13,52,500	13,58,300
11	Housing	Tenomants Construction	No.' 00	852	638

(68)

Source :- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

T A B L E NO. 42

Operation of Regulated Marteting in each Taluka of Nagpur District during 1966-67
and 1967-68.

Sr. No.	Name of Markets	Taluka	Nature of Market.	A		N		U		L	
				Commodity 1 COTTON				Commodity 2. GROUND-NUT			
				Qty. in Tonnes		Value in '000 Rs.		Qty. in Tonnes		Value in '000 Rs.	
				1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	KATOL AGRIL. PRODUCE MARKET COMMITTEE	KATOL	WholeSale Market for Cotton and grain	6,860	8,365	13,768	18,367	2,960	2,341	3,451	3,378

Source :- District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

T A B L E NO. 43
Number of Registered Money Lenders & Loans advanced/ them in Nagpur
District during 1966 - 67 & 1967 - 68

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Number of Money lenders		Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)		Loan advanced to non-traders (in Rs.)		Total (in Rs.)	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	543	573	22,40,569	24,72,313	1,12,96,065	1,33,60,337	1,35,36,625	1,58,32,650
	<u>Talukas</u>								
1	K A T O L	10	13	40,305	42,304	1,68,700	1,71,235	2,09,005	2,13,539
2	S A O N E R	32	35	43,655	45,678	1,78,709	1,83,805	2,22,264	2,29,483
3	R A M T E K	34	39	1,69,603	1,76,703	3,62,115	4,52,425	5,31,718	6,29,128
4	N A G P U R	423	438	12,04,203	14,13,924	77,83,130	96,50,370	89,87,333	1,10,64,294
5	U M R E R	44	48	7,82,903	7,93,704	28,03,402	29,02,502	35,86,305	36,96,206

N. B. Talukawise break-up will be posted afterwards.

Source :- Deputy Registrar , Co-operative Societies District.

T A B L E NO. 44 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year	No. of beds			No. of beds			No. of outdoor patients treated		
			Male	Fe- male	Child- ren	Male	Female	Child- ren	Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	District	1966	1,017	1,260	64	21,681	30,698	13,730	5,18,297	3,85,721	4,18,709
		1967	1,080	1,343	64	42,401	31,199	26,227	5,73,932	4,43,627	4,53,532
	Taluka										
1	1966	1966	..... Talukawise breakup no available.....								
	1967	1967									

Source :- 1. Office of the Civil Surgeon District.
2. Office of the District Health Officer, District.

T A B L E NO. 45

No. of Births and Deaths register in Nagpur District during the years 1966 & 1967

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	No. of births registered						No. of deaths registered		
		1966			1967			1966		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	District Total	31,683	29,440	61,123	N.A.	N.A.	62,706	13,394	13,345	26,739
	<u>Talukas</u>									
1	Katol	N.A.	N.A.	7,160	N.A.	N.A.	7,702	N.A.	N.A.	3,355
2	Saoner	N.A.	N.A.	6,384	N.A.	N.A.	7,089	N.A.	N.A.	3,146
3	Ramtek	N.A.	N.A.	6,586	N.A.	N.A.	7,841	N.A.	N.A.	3,273
4	Nagpur	N.A.	N.A.	32,946	N.A.	N.A.	33,326	N.A.	N.A.	13,629
5	Umrer	N.A.	N.A.	8,047	N.A.	N.A.	6,748	N.A.	N.A.	3,336

(94)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 45 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	No. of deaths registered			No. of infant deaths registered					
		1967			1966			1957		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	12	43	54	65	16	17	18	19	20
I	District	N.A.	N.A.	21,911	3,433	3,242	6,675	N.A.	N.A.	6,005
	Total									
	<u>T a l u k a</u>									
1	K a t o l	N.A.	N.A.	2,785	N.A.	N.A.	976	N.A.	N.A.	850
2	S a o n e r	N.A.	N.A.	2,334	N.A.	N.A.	841	N.A.	N.A.	719
3	R a m t e k	N.A.	N.A.	2,929	N.A.	N.A.	896	N.A.	N.A.	859
4	Nagpur	N.A.	N.A.	11,161	N.A.	N.A.	2,969	N.A.	N.A.	2,780
5	Umrer	N.A.	N.A.	2,702	N.A.	N.A.	993	N.A.	N.A.	792

Source :- Director of Public Health.

T A B L E NO. 46

No. of deaths due to important causes in Nagpur District during 1966 & 1967

Sr. No.	Year	Malaria	Cholera	Small Pox	T. B.	Pnenmonie	Dycentryy Piarithece & eterities	Heart diseases
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1966	38	11	184	626	805	724	N.A.
2	1967	31	10	73	623	456	512	N.A.

(96)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 46 (Continued)

Sr.No.	Year	Typhoid	Cancer	Peratōry diseases	Suicide	Accidents	Other causes	Total deaths.
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	1966	399	136	1,544	17	445	21,810	26,739
2	1967	302	134	1,189	10	516	18,055	21,911

(97)

Source :- Director of Public Health, Poona .

T A B L E NO. 47

Vaccination statistics and Cholera inoculation in Nagpur District in 1966 & 1967

Sr No	District/ Taluka	No. of primary vaccination				No. of re-vaccination		Cholera incculation	
		Below on year		Above one year		1966	1967	1966	1967
		1966	1967	1966	1967				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District Total	22,810	61,465	55,979	26,636	3,16,691	5,63,895	3,16,408	6,66,440
	<u>Taluka</u>								
1	K A T O L	N.A.	5,593	N.A.	3,254	N.A.	69,925	N.A.	66,066
2	S A O N E R	N.A.	3,203	N.A.	2,911	N.A.	36,394	N.A.	54,807
3	R A M T E K	N.A.	7,693	N.A.	2,148	N.A.	81,748	N.A.	35,000
4	N A G P U R	N.A.	41,306	N.A.	14,279	N.A.	2,84,610	N.A.	4,66,522
5	U M R E R	N.A.	3,670	N.A.	4,044	N.A.	91,218	N.A.	44,045

(86)

Source :- 1. Zilla Parishad
2. Municipality.

T A B L E N O . 48

Literacy in each Taluka of Nagpur District according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	District / Taluka	Rural Urban	No. of Literates			Percentage of literacy		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	District	Total	3,76,843	1,54,900	5,31,743	48.1	21.3	35.1
		Rural	1,22,085	29,604	1,51,689	33.2	8.28	20.9
		Urban	2,54,758	1,25,296	3,80,054	61.2	33.7	48.2
<u>Talukas</u>								
1	K A T O L	Total	34,781	12,046	46,827	40.3	14.8	27.9
		Rural	25,995	8,482	34,477	37.1	12.7	25.2
		Urban	8,786	3,564	12,350	54.6	24.1	40.0
2	S A O N E R	Total	32,722	9,258	41,980	42.9	12.7	28.1
		Rural	23,367	6,054	29,421	39.1	10.5	25.1
		Urban	9,355	3,204	12,559	56.6	20.6	39.1
3	R A M T E K	Total	29,264	6,157	35,421	32.8	7.2	20.2
		Rural	25,766	4,975	30,741	31.0	6.2	18.8
		Urban	3,498	1,182	4,680	57.9	20.7	39.2
4	N A G P U R	Total	2,50,254	1,20,990	3,71,244	57.4	30.8	44.8
		Rural	23,532	5,698	29,230	33.7	8.3	21.2
		Urban	2,26,722	1,15,292	3,42,014	61.9	35.5	49.5
5	U M R E R	Total	29,822	6,449	36,271	30.8	6.8	18.9
		Rural	23,425	4,395	27,820	27.5	5.2	16.4
		Urban	6,397	2,054	8,451	54.3	18.8	37.3

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

T A B L E NO. 49

Education in Rural area in each Taluka of the Nagpur District according to 1961 Census

Sr. No.	Rural area of District / Taluka	Total Rural Population			Illiterates		Literate (Without educational Level)	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District Total	7,25,107	3,67,760	3,57,347	2,45,675	3,27,743	67,812	19,324
1	K A T O L	1,36,986	70,158	66,828	44,163	58,346	13,304	5,303
2	S A O N E R	1,17,078	59,697	57,381	36,330	51,327	12,625	3,983
3	R A M T E K	1,63,395	83,080	80,315	57,314	75,340	14,535	3,207
4	N A G P U R	1,38,153	69,732	68,421	46,200	62,723	13,817	3,902
5	U M R E R	1,69,495	85,093	84,402	61,668	80,007	13,531	2,929

(Continued)

100

T A B L E NO. 49 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Rural area of District / Taluka	Educational Levels.			
		Primary or Junior basic		Matriculation & above	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	10	11	12	13
	District Total	51,836	10,086	2,437	194
	<u>Taluka</u>				
1	K A T O L	12,207	3,152	484	27
2	S A O N E R	10,152	1,991	590	80
3	R A M T E K	10,582	1,725	649	43
4	N A G P U R	9,353	1,772	362	24
5	U M R E R	9,542	1,446	352	20

(101)

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

T A B L E NO. 50

Education in urban area of the Nagpur District according to 1961 census.

Sr. No.	Urban area of District Taluka	Total Urban Population			Illiterate		Education levels.			
		Persons	Males	Female	Male	Female	Literate without Educational Level.	Primary or Junior Basic.	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	District Total	7,87,700	4,16,401	3,71,299	1,61,643	2,46,003	78,401	51,533	1,29,970	60,845

(102)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 50 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	Urban area of District Taluka.	Education Levels.					
		Matriculation or higher secondary		Technical Diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical Diploma not equal to degree	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female.
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
	District Total	34,345	10,092	718	13	881	769

(103)

T A B L E NO. 50 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	University Degree or Post graduate Degree other than technical degree.	TECHNICAL DEGREE OF DIPLOMA EQUAL TO DEGREE OR POST GRADUATE DEGREE.								
			Engineering		Medical		Agriculture		Veterinary Dairying		
			Male	Females.	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female.	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1.	District Total	6,781	1,459	336	-	538	111	221	-	41	-

(124)

(CONTINUED)

T A B L E NO. 50 (CONTINUED)

Sr. No.	District Total.	TECHNICAL DEGREE OR DIPLOMA EQUAL TO DEGREE OR POST GRADUATE DEGREE					
		Technology		Teaching		Other	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33
1.	District Total	79	-	442	278	2,005	196

(105)

Source :- 1961 Population Census Publications.

T A B L E NO. 51

No. of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers in Nagpur District in 1966-67 & 1967-68.

Sr. No.	Particulars	District Total		T A L U K S			
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	<u>Pre-Primary</u>						
1.	Institutions.	75	74				
2.	Pupils.						
	a) Boys	2,680	3,109				
	b) Girls	1,952	2,556				
3.	Teachers.						
	a) Trained	121	146				
	b) Untrained	47	42				
				----- Talukawise breakup not available -----			
II.	<u>Primary Schools.</u>						
1.	Institutions	1,604	1,686				
2.	Pupils						
	a) Boys	1,10,610	1,13,766				
	b) Girls	92,468	99,427				
3.	Teachers						
	a) Trained.	5,908	6,281				
	b) Untrained	603	612				

(Conti ed)

T A B L E NO. 51 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>III. Secondary Schools.</u>							
1.	Institutions.	234	235				
2.	Pupils.						
	a) Boys.	71,224	73,391				
	b) Girls.	40,376	41,632				
3.	Teachers.						
	a) Trained	2,921	3,012				
	b) Untrained	1,328	1,266				
IV.	<u>Higher Institutions-(</u> <u>Colleges etc.)</u>			---Talukawise break up not available---			
1.	Institutions.	33	35				
2.	Pupils						
	a) Boys	17,316	18,373				
	b) Girls	5,064	5,280				
3.	Teachers.						
	a) Trained.	1,300	1,404				
	b) Untrained	-	-				
V.	<u>Special Schools.</u>						
1.	Institutions	84	84				

(107)

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 5 1 (C o n t i n u e d)

1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.	Pupils.						
	a) Boys	2,643	2,695				
	b) Girls	1,844	2,360				
3.	Teachers.			Taluka-wise breakup not available.			
	a) Trained	404	419				
	b) Untrained.	-	-				

(133)

Source :- Directorate of Education

T A B L E N O . 5 2

No. of beneficiaries among backward classes in 1966-67 & 67-68 in Nagpur District

Sr No	Education	Total Enrolment (Number)							
		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		Other Backward class		Total Backward Classes.	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Boys	28,012	26,258	13,470	14,718	56,857	N.A.	98,339	N.A.
	Girls	14,474	15,088	5,550	6,378	35,422	N.A.	55,448	N.A.
	Total	42,486	41,346	19,022	21,096	92,279	N.A.	1,53,787	N.A.
1	Pre-Primary								
	Boys	209	229	84	151	190	487	83	867
	Girls	140	147	55	154	176	371	371	672
	Total	349	376	139	305	366	858	854	1,539
2	Primary								
	Boys	13,444	13,838	7,652	8,159	14,958	16,459	36,054	38,456
	Girls	7,951	9,146	2,927	3,919	14,077	16,117	24,949	29,182
	Total	21,395	22,984	10,573	12,079	29,035	32,576	61,003	67,638
3	Secondary								
	Boys	11,342	8,758	5,381	5,371	40,844	N.A.	57,564	N.A.
	Girls	5,793	5,667	2,505	2,106	20,576	N.A.	28,874	N.A.
	Total	17,135	13,425	7,886	7,477	61,417	N.A.	86,438	N.A.

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 52 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	Teachers training								
	Boys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Girls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Higher								
	Boys	2,809	3,002	269	391	350	N.A.	3,428	N.A.
	Girls	410	621	59	46	6	N.A.	455	N.A.
	Total	3,219	3,623	308	437	356	N.A.	3,883	N.A.
6	Special								
	Boys	208	431	84	146	518	592	810	1,169
	Girls	180	507	32	153	587	566	799	1,226
	Total	388	938	116	299	1,105	1,158	1,609	2,395

(110)

Source :- Directorate of Education.

T A B L E N O. 53

Economically backward class concession of free education in Nagpur District
during 1961-62 , 1965-66, 1966-67 & 1967-68

Sr. No.	Item	Year	Pre- pri- mary	Secon- dary	Higher institutions.							Total	Misc- lane- ous.	Grand total
					Arts & Scien- ce.	Comm- erce.	Agri- cul- tural	Techni- cal	Veter- inra- ry.	Medi- cine	Othe- r cour- ce			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Beneficiaries (in numbers)	1961-62	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1965-66	-	65,314	4,680	436	-	118	-	195	161	5,500	533	71,457
		1966-67	-	72,662	6,178	413	-	-	-	-	654	7,245	1,723	81,630
		1967-68	-	73,265	5,390	917	-	-	-	-	798	7,105	1,630	82,000
2	Concession Granted in ('000) Rs.	1961-62	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		1965-66	-	3,455	81	80	-	40	-	39	15	985	68	4,508
		1966-67	-	4,191	1,787	85	-	-	-	-	72	1,944	167	6,302
		1967-68	-	1,509	1,177	137	-	-	-	-	65	1,379	105	2,992

Source :- a) Parishad Education Officer.
b) Directorate of Education.

T A B L E N O . 5 4

Expenditure on primary Education in Nagpur District during
1966-67 & 1967-68

Sr. No.	Agency	Year	Normal			Plan		
			Recurring	Non-recurring excluding building & grants	Total	Recurring	Non-recurring excluding Building & grants	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Zilla Parishad	1966-67	52,91,900	-	52,91,900	1,12,400	-	1,12,400
		1967-68	64,59,200	-	64,59,200	4,04,700	-	4,04,700
2	Municipal Council.	1966-67	2,92,575	-	2,92,575	31,522	-	31,522
		1967-68	4,23,932	-	4,23,932	4,381	-	4,381
3	Contonment Boards.	1966-67	12,721	-	12,721	480	-	480
		1967-68	14,692	-	14,692	-	-	-
4	Corporations	1966-67	15,90,293	-	15,90,293	14,921	-	14,921
		1967-68	20,60,568	-	20,60,568	-	-	-
5	All other expenditure including Building grants .	1966-67	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Grand Total	1966-67	71,87,489	-	71,87,489	1,59,323	-	1,59,323
		1967-68	89,58,392	-	89,58,392	4,09,081	-	4,09,081

(112)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 54 (Continued)

Sr No	Agency.	Year	Total		
			Recurring	Non-Recurring Excluding Building & grant	Total
1	2	3	10	11	12
1	Zilla Parishad	1966-67	54,04,300	-	54,04,300
		1967-68	68,63,900	-	68,63,900
2	Municipal Councils.	1966-67	3,24,097	-	3,24,097
		1967-68	4,28,313	-	4,28,313
3	Contonment Boards	1966-67	13,201	-	13,201
		1967-68	14,692	-	14,692
4	Corporations	1966-67	16,05,214	-	16,05,214
		1967-68	20,60,568	-	20,60,568
5	All Other expenditure including Building grants	1966-67	-	-	-
		1967-68	-	-	-
	Grand Total	1966-67	73,46,812	-	73,46,812
		1967-68	93,67,473	-	93,67,473

(113)

Source :- Zilla Parishad / Director of Education.

T A B L E NO. 55

Classification of villages without primary schools or schooling facilities
by Population Range in Nagpur District during 1966-67 & 1967-68

Sr. No.	District Taluka	Year As on 31 st March.	Total No. of villages without school or schoo- ling faci- lities.	No. of villages without school or schooling facilities					
				Population Range.					
				0-199	200-399	400-599	600-1999	2000 & agove	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	District	1967	381	253	69	51	8	-	381
		1968	371	253	68	47	3	-	371
	Taluka								
1	K A T O L	1967	57	47	7	1	2	-	57
		1968	56	47	7	1	1	-	56
2	S A O N E R	1967	53	39	10	3	1	-	53
		1968	53	39	10	3	1	-	53
3	R A M T E K	1967	74	47	14	13	-	-	74
		1968	74	47	14	13	-	-	74
4	N A G P U R	1967	104	65	16	20	3	-	104
		1968	102	65	16	20	1	-	102
5	U M R E R	1967	93	55	22	14	2	-	93
		1968	86	55	21	10	-	-	86

(114)

Source :- Parishad Education Officer.

TABLE NO. 56

Length of Railway Route in Nagpur District as on 31 st March

Sr. No.	Railway Route	LENGTH IN KMS.	
		AS ON 31 St. March 1967	AS ON 31 St. March 1968
1	2	3	4
1	<u>Broad Guage</u>		
	i) Single	130	130
	ii) Double	72	72
	iii) Trebler & More	-	-
2	Meter Guage	-	-
3	Narrow Guage	141	141
	Total Railway Route	343	343

(115)

Source :- Railway Time Table

T A B L E N O . 57

Road length according to Category and Surface in Nagpur District as on 31 st

March 1961 , 1967 and 1968

(Length in Kms)

Sr No	Types of roads category..	Extra Municipal			District			Total		
		B. & C. Department			Zilla Parishad			Grand Total		
		31-3-61	31-3-67	31-3-68	31-3-61	31-3-67	31-3-68	31-3-61	31-3-67	31-3-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	National high-ways	215.35	220.47	220.47	-	-	-	215.35	220.47	220.47
2	State high-ways	189.29	228.31	228.31	-	-	-	189.29	228.31	228.31
3	Major District Roads	109.55	-	-	-	188.17	201.82	109.55	188.17	201.82
4	Other District Roads.	193.46	91.67	91.67	-	161.95	186.61	193.46	253.62	278.28
5	Village Roads	75.40	-	-	-	83.77	85.07	75.40	83.77	85.07
6	Others Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	783.04	540.45	540.45	-	433.89	473.50	783.04	974.34	1,013.95

(116)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 57 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
II. Surface classification.										
1	Cement Concrete	3.31	3.32	3.32	-	-	-	3.31	3.32	3.32
2	Black Topped	543.00	496.68	496.68	-	122.91	122.92	543.00	619.59	619.60
3	Water Bound Macadam	168.28	40.45	40.45	-	266.00	305.60	168.28	306.45	346.05
4	Granular Material	-	-	-	-	32.00	32.10	-	32.10	32.10
5	Lower Types	68.45	-	-	-	12.88	12.88	68.45	12.88	12.88
6	Total	783.04	540.45	540.45	-	433.89	473.50	783.04	974.34	1,013.95

(Continued)

T A B L E N O. 57 (Continued)

Sr.No.	Type of roads category	Extra Municipal-District Total.		
		31 - 3 - 61	31 - 3 - 67	31 - 3 - 68
		12	13	14
1	National high-ways	-	-	-
2	State Highways	-	-	-
3	Major District Roads	-	-	-
4	Other District Roads	-	-	-
5	Village Roads	-	-	-
6	Others	514.13	684.22	684.22
	Total	514.13	684.22	684.22
II				
	<u>Surface classification.</u>			
1	Cement Concrets	19.30	19.62	19.62
2	Black Topped	157.35	236.60	236.60
3	Water Bound Macadam	230.08	315.98	315.98
4	Granular Material	72.40	75.42	75.42
5	Lower Types	35.00	36.60	36.60
	Total	514.14	684.22	684.22

(118)

Source :- 1. Road Building Division. (2) Zilla Parishad .
3. Block Development Officers.

(119)

T A B L E NO. 58

Motor vehicles in Operation in Nagpur Region as on 31 St.

March 1967 & 1968.

Sr. No.	I T E M S	R E G I O N	
		31-3-1967	31-3-1968
1	2	3	4
1.	Motor Cars	5,499	6,030
2.	Taxi Cars	84	96
3.	Auto Rickshaws	41	60
4.	Motor cycles scooters etc.	5,776	6,815
5.	<u>Stage Carriages</u>		
	i) Deisel Engines	522	521
	ii) Petrol Engines	284	282
6.	<u>Lorries</u>		
	i) Private Carriages	-	-
	ia) Deisel Engine	528	582
	b) Petrol Engine	234	257
	ii) Public Carriages		
	a) Deisel Engines	1,847	2,056
	b) Petrol Engines	876	887
7.	Ambulances	23	37
8.	School Buses Private	12	12
9.	Private Service Vehicles	3	3
10.	Trailors	606	668
11.	Tractors	632	737
12.	Others	41	46
13.	Oil Tankers	38	43
	T O T A L	17,046	19,132

N.B. :- Nagpur region comprised of Nagpur, Bhandara Chanda and Wardha District.

Source :- Regional Transport Officer.

T A B L E NO. 59

Operational Statistics of Nationalised Road Transport Nagpur Division as on 31 St
March 1967 & 1968 (According to S.T. Divisional)

Sr. No.	I T E M S	As on 31 st March 1967	As on 31 st March 68
1	2	3	4
1	No. of Routes	192	211
2	Route Distance (in Kms.)	8,975.3	9,808.7
3	Average Route Distance (in Kms)	46.75	46.5
4	Average Service Distance Per day (in Kms.)	44,553	48,631
5	Vehicles on Road per Days	228.5	249.0
6	Operating Float No.	297	297
7	Average Daily Earnings (Rs.)	46,730	56,438
8	Average Earnings per vehicles per day (Rs.)	204	227
9	No. of passengers travelled per day	78,883	N.A.

(120)

Source :- Divisional Controller of State Transport .

T A B L E N O . 6 0

Traffic Census on important roads in Nagpur District as on 6 th Nov. 1966.

Sr. No.	Name of Road	Location of the count post		Type of Surface	Carriage way (with of Rd (Feet)	Date commencement of traffic census	Number of vehicles per day	
		Miles Kms.	Near by Town/ village.				Light Motor vehicles	Medium & heavy Motor Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
National Highway No. 6								
1	Surat, Dhulia, Edlabad.	31/8	Kondhali	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	32	559
2	Nagpur Road	3/1	Nagpur	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	867	2,199
3	.....do.....	4/6	Pardi	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	124	319
National Highway No. 7								
1	Great Nor then Road	24/8	Mansar	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	110	384
2	.....do.....	9/4	Kamptee	B.T.	18'	6-11-66	1,257	1,789
3	.....do.....	2/2	Ajni	B.T.	15'	6-11-66	460	448
4	.....do.....	11/6	Dongargaon	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	132	240
5	.....do.....	24/3	Bahamani	B.T.	12'	6-11-66	48	109

(121)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 60 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	State Highway No. 7-A. (Nagpur - Bori - Tuljapur - State Border Road)							
1		24/7	Asola	B.T.	12	6-11-66	57	111
	State Highway No. 7-B							
2	Betul - Nagpur	22/3	Saoner	B.T.	12	6-11-66	255	332
3	Pottagudam Road.	15/4	Patane sawangi	B.T.	12	6-11-66	93	246
4	....do....	10/3	Dohegaon	B.T.	12	6-11-66	111	436
5	....do....	4/4	Shinbag	B.T.	12	6-11-66	75	336
6	....do....	29/4	Umrer	B.T.	12	6-11-66	149	559
	State Highway No. 85							
7	Saoner - Kelod State Border Road.	22/3	Saoner	B.T.	12	6-11-66	173	273
	State Highway No. 86							
8	Mansar Ramtek	4/7	Ramtek	B.T.	12	6-11-66	74	203
9	Gondiya Road.	5/8	Ramtek	B.T.	12	6-11-66	46	192

(122)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 60 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Name of Road.	Number of vehicles per day			Total traffic intensity per 24 hours.		Remarks.
		Total (8-9)	Slow moving Vehicles.	G.T. (10+11)	of Mot-Total or vehi- cles (from col 1&10	Total all vehicles (including slow moving from (col 12)	
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
<u>National Highway No.6</u>							
1	Surat Dhulia, Edlabad.	591	518	1,109	3,506	4,737	-
2	Nagpur Road	3,166	1,926	5,092	14,932	29,226	-
3	.....do.....	443	321	764	2,444	2,804	-
<u>National Highway No.7</u>							
1	Great Northen Road.	494	223	717	2,611	2,788	-
2	.....do.....	3,046	1,042	4,088	13,693	14,544	-
3	.....do.....	908	452	1,360	4,145	4,564	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 60 (Continued)

1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	
4	Great Northen Road.	372	217	589	2,087	2,297	-	
5	.....do.....	157	32	188	941	967	-
	State Highway No. 7-A.		(Nagpur-Bori-Tuljapur - State Border Road.)					
1	-	168	41	209	983	1,021	-	
	State Highway No. 7-B.							
2	Betul-Nagpur	587	747	1,334	1,722	2,428	-	
2	Pattagudan Road	339	166	505	1,488	1,684	-	
4	.....do.....	577	224	801	2,893	3,136	-
5	.....do.....	411	349	760	2,193	2,628	-
6	.....do.....	1,708	1,616	2,354	3,587	5,270	-
	State Highway No. 85							
7	Saoner-Kelod State Border Road.	446	653	1,099	1,316	2,026	-	
	State Highway No. 86							
8	Mansar Ramtek	277	489	1,766	1,331	1,887	-	
9	Gondiya Road	238	391	629	1,226	1,546	-	

(124)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 60 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	State Highway No. 83							
10	Kharanga Kondhali.	22/8	Kondhali	W.B.M.	12'	6-11-66	4	114
11	Sawargaon Road.	1/1	Katol	Partly E.T. ..". W.B.M.	8'	7-11-66	21	92
13	....do....	0/1	Katol	..".	8'	7-11-66	32	111

(125)

Continued .)

T A B L E N O . 6 0 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
	State Highway No. 83						
10	Kharangna Kondhali	118	437	555	660	1,070	-
11	Sawargaon Road	113	269	382	689	1,012	-
13	.....do.....	143	964	1,107	871	2,080	-

(126)

Source :- Research Officer , B. & C. Department.

T A B L E NO. 61

Information of Postal and Telegraph & Telephone Statistics in Nagpur District
During 1961-62 & 1964-65 to 1967 - 68

Year	No. of Post Offices.	No. of tele-graph Offices.	No. of letter boxes.	No. of post men.	No. of Tele-phones.	No. of Radio Licences issued and renewed together.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7.
1. 1961-62	231	33	569	281	3,762	19,411
2. 1964-65	243	35	549	285	4,964	33,757
3. 1965-66	251	35	564	311	5,562	39,961
4. 1966-67	249	36	574	312	6,405	38,483
5. 1967-68	251	43	607	359	6,821	38,745

Note :- Figures in Col. 6 are revised.

Source:- 1) Superintendent of post and telegraph offices.

2) Divisional Engineer, Phones, Nagpur.

T A B L E NO. 62

Rural Broadcasting statistics in Nagpur District as on 31 st March 1967-68

Sr. No.	District/Taluka	No. of villages in which a receiving set is installed by the Rural Broadcasting Department.		Rural population of villages receiving sets (1961 census)		Total number of Radio farm forums	
		31-3-1967	31-3-1968	31-3-1967	31-3-1968	31-3-1967	31-3-1968
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
	District	538	615	4,06,443	4,33,886	194	211
	<u>Taluka</u>						
1.	K A T O L	101	120	70,491	74,997	36	36
2.	S A O N E R	76	84	67,971	72,336	26	29
3.	R A M T E K	118	129	91,522	97,487	24	29
4.	N A G P U R	129	148	85,075	91,967	51	59
5.	U M R E R	114	135	91,384	97,099	57	58

(128)

Source :- All India Radio

Divisional Engineer rural broadcasting , Director of Publicity,
Government of Maharashtra .

T A B L E N O. 63

Income and Expenditure of Local bodies /Nagpur District during 1966-67 & 67-68

(Figures in Rs.)

Sr. No.	Year	Village Panchayat		Zilla		Parishad		
		No.	No. of villages covered	Total income	Total expenditure	Total income	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	1966-67	657	1,889	44,03,888	38,31,651	3,02,03,657	3,03,10,164	129
	1967-68	652	1,889	24,79,273	26,24,941	3,41,41,624	3,54,38,155	

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 63 (Continued)

Year	Municipal Council ,Municipal Corporation & Cantonment Board		
	No.	Total income	Total expenditure
1	8	9	10
1966-67	12	3,66,38,643	3,58,43,291
1967-68	12	5,40,65,847	5,03,31,545

(130)

Source :- 1) All Municipalities of the District.
 2) Zila Parishad .
 3) Village Panchayats.

T A B L E NO. 64

Income and expenditure for village Panchayats to Nagpur District during 1966-67
and 1967 - 68

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	Year	Number of Village Panchayats & Group village panchayats)	Grants in aid		Income (in Rs.)			
				Govt.	Others	Contribution	Donation	Taxes	Fees
1	District	1966-67	655	15,42,337	12,70,522	66,325	69,850	3,75,791	34,833
		1967-68	652	10,03,408	7,72,395	63,448	29,554	3,73,327	21,451
1	HINGNA	1966-67	52	1,17,708	-	9,290	748	19,354	16,210
		1967-68	52	70,574	28,980	5,117	-	19,159	89
2	KAMPTEE	1966-67	41	79,175	99,580	9,657	7,616	27,817	45
		1967-68	41	43,844	67,651	2,768	-	21,648	-
3	SAONER	1966-67	60	50,818	1,22,946	3,297	6,940	32,226	6,262
		1967-68	60	1,06,568	85,021	5,775	-	39,083	6,296
4	KATOL	1966-67	68	1,13,448	96,391	2,029	4,577	32,208	3,514
		1967-68	68	74,906	76,819	1,495	33	21,788	3,322
5	NARKHER	1966-67	75	1,15,119	61,231	13,236	5,546	61,902	750
		1967-68	75	59,983	39,914	3,838	1,382	42,198	6,692
6	KALMESH-WAR.	1966-67	51	98,001	71,703	1,512	-	20,794	837
		1967-68	51	82,858	35,745	-	1,435	31,829	1,444

(Continued)

131

T A B L E NO. 64 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7	MOUDA	1966-67	52	3,28,473	4,04,613	-	10,656	20,995	2,945
		1967-68	52	1,40,798	83,269	2,559	7,314	18,568	-
8	RAMTEK	1966-67	36	69,086	1,50,056	7,767	855	40,991	12
		1967-68	36	36,677	53,269	3,916	4,340	41,177	-
9	KUHI	1966-67	47	2,43,147	26,851	13,766	5,991	23,901	-
		1967-68	47	1,09,641	1,13,236	25,340	14,413	36,000	21
10	UMRER	1966-67	37	1,14,194	-	9,297	4,561	29,201	1,759
		1967-68	37	51,086	-	-	-	47,539	-
11	BHIWAPUR	1966-67	31	72,704	58,133	4,667	5,478	15,887	62
		1967-68	31	66,416	64,421	4,051	-	15,146	21
12	PARSIONI	1966-67	44	1,02,215	83,392	-	15,119	35,172	-
		1967-68	46	87,322	60,053	-	136	12,234	3,547
13	NAGPUR	1966-67	61	74,897	93,960	7,485	8,593	23,675	-
		1967-68	60	72,735	64,821	8,589	-	26,958	19

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 64 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti	Year	Others	Total	(Expenditure (in Rs))			
					Sanitation and Health	Public Works	Social and Moral Promotion	Administration
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	District	1966-67	10,24,530	44,03,888	4,35,070	23,57,805	2,20,221	4,21,082
		1967-68	2,15,690	24,79,273	1,90,016	15,27,825	45,125	4,05,373
1	HINGNA	1966-67	71,981	2,35,291	28,274	1,61,928	13,381	31,734
		1967-68	18,240	1,42,155	7,332	5,641	2,069	20,893
2	KAMPTEE	1966-67	31,218	2,55,108	19,104	1,65,806	18,863	31,886
		1967-68	1,554	1,37,465	5,000	1,22,627	536	20,156
3	SAONER	1966-67	72,980	2,95,469	34,465	2,96,722	11,649	52,147
		1967-68	61,290	3,04,033	25,021	1,42,724	5,639	54,410
4	KATOL	1966-67	62,181	3,14,348	52,549	1,76,669	5,248	26,386
		1967-68	6,343	1,84,706	7,229	1,17,969	386	19,039
5	NARKHER	1966-67	54,311	3,12,095	75,179	1,19,339	18,523	31,907
		1967-68	17,952	1,72,459	23,692	79,057	4,786	21,178
6	KALMESHWAR	1966-67	81,483	2,74,330	9,529	1,88,594	5,272	28,632
		1967-68	3,579	1,56,890	6,181	1,17,454	1,146	36,578

(133)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 64 (Continued.)

1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
7	MOUDA	1966-67	47,126	8,14,268	47,563	3,31,931	7,094	29,437
		1967-68	24,540	2,77,048	6,650	324	2,624	
8	RAMTEK	1966-67	23,317	2,92,084	27,362	81,908	3,014	25,933
		1967-68	17,650	1,57,029	9,840	75,750	6,735	6,550
9	KUHI	1966-67	38,299	3,51,955	27,018	2,24,419	17,872	35,244
		1967-68	-	2,98,651	33,427	2,34,815	1,523	46,845
10	UMRER	1966-67	1,59,012	3,18,024	28,275	1,38,811	13,287	25,128
		1967-68	47,006	1,45,631	22,000	1,76,255	-	53,055
11	BHIWAPUR	1966-67	7,736	1,64,667	5,425	1,43,210	20,172	18,229
		1967-68	1,726	1,51,781	5,424	1,39,715	1,923	18,377
12	PARSEONI	1966-67	20,313	2,06,211	8,378	73,721	12,371	76,379
		1967-68	4,594	1,68,886	16,351	1,55,929	16,926	26,152
13	NAGPUR	1966-67	2,08,970	4,17,580	14,113	1,48,246	71,818	49,381
		1967-68	11,216	1,83,538	21,869	1,27,858	832	37,646

(134)

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 6 4 (C o n t i n u e d)

Sr. No.	Panchayat Samiti.	Year.	Expenditure (in Rs.)				Total
			Welfare	Preservation or Animal Husbandry	Collection of Land Revenues Maintenance	Others	
1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21
1	District	1966-67	2,23,885	1,59,966	-	8,622	38,31,651
		1967-68	2,34,217	-	-	2,22,415	26,24,971
1	HINGANA	1966-67	54,257	4,870	-	-	29,444
		1967-68	14,628	-	-	19,945	61,508
2	KAMPTEE	1966-67	2,657	9,577	-	137	2,48,030
		1967-68	6,527	-	-	2,838	1,57,684
3	SAONER	1966-67	8,180	20,613	-	115	4,23,661
		1967-68	14,127	-	-	23,165	2,65,086
4	KATOL	1966-67	3,200	14,086	-	-	2,78,138
		1967-68	3,046	-	-	27,923	1,75,592
5	NARKHER	1967-68	3,541	28,191	-	999	2,77,679
		1967-68	3,408	-	-	13,254	1,45,375
6	KALMESHWAR	1966-67	42,736	17,030	-	-	2,91,793
		1967-68	7,869	-	-	7,260	1,76,488

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 64 (Continued)

1	2	3	17	18	19	20	21
7	MOUDA	1966-67	3,182	10,909	-	443	4,30,559
		1967-68	56,155	-	-	14,929	1,54,876
8	RAMTEK	1966-67	3,455	7,497	-	100	1,49,269
		1967-68	6,350	-	-	14,538	1,19,763
9	KUHI	1966-67	6,291	6,393	-	703	3,17,930
		1967-68	5,778	-	-	6,007	3,28,395
10	UMRER	1966-67	5,788	7,699	-	-	2,19,068
		1967-68	1,03,526	-	-	77,995	4,32,841
11	BHIWAPUR	1966-67	824	2,550	-	6,125	1,96,605
		1967-68	411	-	-	-	1,65,890
12	PARSIONI	1966-67	46,690	13,698	-	170	3,06,749
		1967-68	4,006	-	-	15,587	2,36,908
13	NAGPUR	1966-67	1,285	23,856	-	-	3,08,699
		1967-68	8,386	-	-	1,974	2,04,565

(136)

Source :- Zilla Parishad, Nagpur

Head-wise Receipts of the Zilla Parishad Nagpur District

Receipts .		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 (Estimated)
1		2	3	4
I Revenue Section.				
I	Local Fund Cess	8,70,453	9,61,250	1,20,500
2	Local Rates	-	-	-
3	Other taxes and fees			
	fees	39,950	55,450	3,84,900
4	Interest	9,390	10,790	11,030
5	Police	-	-	-
6	Education	1,69,719	1,93,500	1,71,000
7	Medical	--	150	200
8	Public Health	-	-	-
9	Agriculture	21,323	33,052	35,100
10	Animal Husbandry	2,834	5,000	5,000
11	Industries & Cottage Industries	2,000	2,000	3,000
12	Building and Communication	1,10,750	1,24,120	1,50,000
13	Pensions	-	-	-
14	Miscellaneous	20,092	41,854	35,800
15	Total --Self-raised Resources	12,46,511	14,27,166	9,26,530
II Government Grants.				
1	Stamp duty Grant	70,300	48,620	75,000
2	Land Revenue Grant	15,28,044	16,58,518	12,78,799
3	Equalisation Grant	-	-	1,71,415
4	Purposive Grants	68,78,214	1,32,18,709	1,84,89,600
5	Establishment Grant	12,63,131	14,20,638	16,08,225
6	Deficit adjustment Grant	22,71,591	25,64,147	27,79,255
7	Local Cess Matching Grant	5,99,700	4,89,224	4,89,244
8	Incentive Grant	26,000	-	-
9	Plan Grant	1,29,10,019	78,62,567	65,38,000
10	Block Grants	18,17,400	8,87,500	4,15,000

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 65 (A) (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5
11	Refund (with minus mark)	-	-	-
12	Other Grants	-	-	-
13	Total Govt.Grants	2,73,64,399	2,81,49,923	3,18,44,538
II	Govt.grants for agency schemes.	1,62,730	2,26,568	13,70,556
III	Total Government Grants (including agency schemes)	2,75,27,129	2,87,76,491	3,32,25,094
	Total Revenue Receipts I + III	2,87,73,640	3,02,03,657	3,41,41,624
IV	<u>Debt Section.</u>			
1	Loans and Advances	14,92,769	13,30,473	4,58,277
2	Deposits & Advances	19,24,162	26,09,762	23,79,900
3	Total - Debt. Section	34,16,931	39,40,235	38,38,177
V	Remittances	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
VI	Opening Balance	42,69,902	58,38,176	26,03,360
	GRAND TOTAL	5,14,60,437	5,49,82,068	5,45,83,161

N. B. :- Figures for 67-68 are estimated .

Source:- Zilla Parishad , Nagpur. •

Head-wise expenditure of the Zilla Parishad Nagpur District

Sr. No.	Revenue Expenditure	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68 (Estimated)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Honoraria & Allowances to the President, Chairmen and Members.	1,61,030	1,61,207	1,29,859
2	General Administration	22,17,830	26,19,201	26,49,003
3	Interest	5,616	4,860	-
4	Education	1,43,68,420	1,64,91,502	2,26,39,570
5	Medical	1,47,272	1,45,000	1,85,000
6	Public Health	5,47,075	11,62,728	18,89,456
7	Ayurved	1,79,550	2,19,830	2,20,330
8	Agriculture	38,44,411	11,05,113	11,44,568
9	Animal Husbandry	2,86,053	3,03,902	3,93,361
10	Forest	-	-	-
11	Social Welfare	6,46,027	18,53,040	6,36,540
12	Co-operation	11,240	13,083	16,200
13	Industries	46,545	73,675	1,78,000
14	C.D.P.	15,73,514	10,45,898	7,71,000
15	Miscellaneous	-	-	-
16	Buildings & Communication	24,72,297	31,73,345	29,52,200
17	Public Health Engineering	-	-	-
18	Irrigation	8,06,990	15,32,200	12,30,000
19	Pensions	44,500	45,000	45,500
20	Miscellaneous	2,22,134	3,60,585	3,47,568
21	Total Revenues Expenditure	2,75,85,504	3,03,10,164	3,54,38,155
II.	<u>Debts Section.</u>			
1	Loans and Advances	9,51,251	38,48,804	31,41,708
2	Deposits and Advances	20,85,562	32,19,740	23,54,900
3	Total - Debt Section	30,36,793	70,68,544	54,96,608
III.	<u>Remittances.</u>	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
	GRAND TOTAL	4,56,22,297	5,23,78,708	5,59,34,763
	Closing Balance -	58,38,176	26,03,360	- 12,51,602

Source :- Zilla Parishad , Nagpur.

T A B L E N O. 66

Income and Expenditure of municipalities in Nagpur District during 1966-67 & 1967-68
(In Rs.)

Sr. No.	Name of Municipalities	Year	I	N	C	O	M	E.
			grants	&	Contribution	Municipal rates and taxes		
1			Govt.		Others		Octroi	Taxes on houses and Land
	1	2	3		4		5	6
I	Total of all Municipal Councils	1966-67	38,67,730		1,93,505		1,19,26,368	27,36,335
		1967-68	34,83,577		1,21,744		1,27,24,654	33,60,003
II	Nagpur Corporation	1966-67	24,87,840		-		1,10,02,847	25,56,907
		1967-68	16,68,570		1,06,455		1,18,58,840	29,87,135
1	Kampsee	1966-67	4,33,904		100		4,28,606	41,573
		1967-68	3,59,731		100		3,93,248	1,46,668
2	Umrer	1966-67	1,27,502		1,62,000		41,111	4,584
		1967-68	2,57,252		-		42,420	4,678
3	Saoner	1966-67	1,13,474		-		1,36,953	31,624
		1967-68	2,04,023		-		1,22,572	3,726
4	Katol	1966-67	1,37,619		-		1,57,340	19,032
		1967-68	1,30,189		-		1,40,738	18,425
5	Narkher	1966-67	70,178		-		-	49,841
		1967-68	71,610		-		-	1,11,462
6	Mohapa	1966-67	26,583		-		-	69
		1967-68	56,282		-		-	3,474
7	Kalmeshwar	1966-67	1,15,915		-		-	35,327
		1967-68	1,58,774		-		-	35,583

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

	1	2	2	4	5	6	
8	Ramtek	1966-67	1,02,712	-	-	68,532	21,233
		1967-68	1,25,366	-	-	72,191	38,058
9	Mowad	1966-67	60,871	-	-	-	-
		1967-68	97,064	-	-	-	-
10	Kamptee	1966-67	44,688	-	31,405	-	7,909
	Cantonment	1967-68	1,92,008	-	15,189	-	9,794
11	Khapa	1966-67	1,46,444	-	-	90,979	-
		1967-68	1,62,708	-	-	94,645	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

Name of Municipalities	Year	Municipal rates and taxes		Revenue derived from municipal properties.	Others	Total
		Other Taxes	Total			
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
I Total of all Municipal Councils.	1966-67	73,16,718	2,19,79,471	22,63,523	83,34,414	3,66,38,643
.. Councils	1967-68	54,59,021	2,15,43,683	5,56,061	2,83,60,782	5,40,65,847
II Nagpur Corporation	1966-67	66,67,665	2,02,27,419	18,62,077	80,72,643	3,26,49,979
	1967-68	47,45,335	1,95,91,310	29,700	2,74,56,400	4,88,52,435
1 Kamptee	1966-67	1,19,473	5,89,652	36,818	51,012	11,11,486
	1967-68	1,17,410	6,57,326	50,407	1,52,338	12,19,902
2 Umrer	1966-67	2,07,695	2,53,390	15,053	6,717	5,64,662
	1967-68	2,22,304	2,69,402	55,179	9,132	5,90,965
3 Saoner	1966-67	31,624	1,68,577	52,384	13,559	3,47,994
	1967-68	60,979	1,37,277	33,198	5,83,047	10,07,545
4 Katol	1966-67	1,31,061	3,07,433	23,088	8,846	4,76,986
	1967-68	1,41,366	3,00,529	28,878	20,546	4,80,142
5 Narkher	1966-67	-	49,841	46,393	5,257	1,71,669
	1967-68	-	1,11,462	87,518	14,386	2,84,976
6 Mohpa	1966-67	20,903	20,972	74,506	4,036	1,26,097
	1967-68	18,950	22,424	65,077	1,728	1,45,511

(142)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

	1	2	7	8	9	10	11
7	Kalmeshwar	1966-67	4,963	40,290	12,961	35,000	2,04,166
		1967-68	2,458	39,046	16,677	20,174	2,34,671
8	Ramtek	1966-67	24,180	1,13,945	8,705	26,615	2,51,977
		1967-68	25,793	1,36,042	18,081	17,003	2,96,492
9	Mowad	1966-67	25,550	25,550	42,171	3,500	1,32,092
		1967-68	26,429	26,429	39,942	3,023	1,66,458
10	Kamptee Cantonment	1966-67	73,724	81,633	-	81,125	2,38,851
		1967-68	65,444	75,238	98,514	5,829	3,86,778
11	Khapa	1966-67	9,880	1,00,859	-	29,367	3,02,774
		1967-68	32,553	1,27,198	32,890	77,176	3,99,972

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

(In Rs.)

Name of Municipalities	Year	EXPENDITURE				
		General Administration	Cost of Collection of Taxes	Public Salary.	Public health & Convenience.	Public works
1	2	12	13	14	15	16
I Total of all Municipal Councils	1966-67	13,53,242	18,46,303	13,44,503	88,63,207	68,15,287
	1967-68	14,66,944	10,94,530	5,73,421	88,97,443	25,60,196
II Nagpur Corporation	1966-67	9,62,953	15,47,458	11,48,010	74,14,463	65,19,162
	1967-68	9,80,880	6,86,740	7,37,565	74,78,495	21,70,785
1 Kamptee	1966-67	1,59,475	19,445	48,250	4,29,463	1,40,008
	1967-68	1,85,471	27,346	43,196	4,25,581	1,32,389
2 Umrer	1966-67	33,399	61,199	18,256	1,53,400	9,343
	1967-68	51,355	85,656	15,225	2,03,481	27,127
3 Saoner	1966-67	15,870	77,613	11,623	87,416	3,789
	1967-68	25,693	1,02,526	15,700	83,892	6,586
4 Katol	1966-67	47,522	21,404	22,326	1,42,024	47,984
	1967-68	62,335	20,703	19,264	1,57,684	51,559
5 Narkher	1966-67	17,513	16,835	17,221	97,249	7,364
	1967-68	25,858	15,150	16,847	39,391	10,321
6 Mohpa	1966-67	16,132	7,198	13,733	1,79,938	42,867
	1967-68	14,411	6,429	11,706	1,08,213	76,020
7 Kalmeshwar	1966-67	41,770	-	7,786	51,201	-
	1967-68	38,942	-	4,069	40,588	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

1	2	12	13	14	15	16	
8	Ramtek	1966-67	14,243	44,537	18,462	76,473	7,110
		1967-68	16,828	83,034	19,303	76,256	3,000
9	Mowad	1966-67	9,228	6,240	6,163	25,302	29
		1967-68	13,343	7,941	6,155	30,430	-
10	Kamptee Cantonment	1966-67	23,563	8,245	21,997	1,28,161	34,492
		1967-68	28,074	16,374	21,931	1,65,520	69,421
11	Khapa	1966-67	11,571	36,138	10,676	68,117	3,139
		1967-68	23,749	42,636	17,460	87,912	12,988

(145)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 66 (Continued)

Name of Municipalities	Year	E X P E N D I T U R E		
		Public instructions	Others	Total
1	2	17	18	19
I Total of all Municipal Councils	1966-67	47,93,444	1,08,27,305	3,58,43,291
	1967-68	44,56,075	3,08,77,936	5,03,31,545
II Nagpur Corporation	1966-67	37,23,127	1,05,40,654	3,18,55,827
	1967-68	31,11,085	3,04,49,835	4,56,65,385
1 Kamptee	1966-67	2,21,591	92,106	11,10,338
	1967-68	2,75,098	1,28,624	12,17,705
2 Umrer	1966-67	1,11,760	33,425	4,20,773
	1967-68	1,85,587	35,104	6,03,535
3 Saoner	1966-67	1,44,388	18,063	3,58,752
	1967-68	1,53,684	63,477	4,51,558
4 Katol	1966-67	1,32,826	6,112	4,20,198
	1967-68	1,03,278	7,342	4,22,165
5 Narkher	1966-67	53,358	3,938	2,13,478
	1967-68	63,702	19,352	1,90,621
6 Mohpa	1966-67	23,856	3,005	3,13,729
	1967-68	28,551	4,131	2,49,461
7 Kalmeshwar	1966-67	91,957	609	1,93,323
	1967-68	1,35,809	17,755	2,37,163

(146)

(Continued)

T A B L E N O. 66 (Continued)

1	2	17	18	19	
8	Rantek	1966-67	77,130	32,426	2,71,081
		1967-68	1,05,385	29,320	3,33,126
9	Mowad	1966-67	78,149	1,092	1,26,201
		1967-68	1,09,294	1,134	1,68,297
10	Kamptee Cantonment	1966-67	24,323	24,440	2,74,726
		1967-68	28,477	43,004	3,72,801
11	Khapa	1966-67	1,10,279	44,435	2,84,355
		1967-68	1,56,125	78,858	4,19,728

Source :- 1) All M.Cs. 2) Nagpur Corporation 3) Kamptee Cantonment .

T A B L E N O. 67

Plan expenditure under different development Sub-Head in Nagpur District during
1966-67 & 1967-68

(Figures in Lakh)

Sr. No.	Development Sub-Heads	Expenditure during					
		1966-67			1967-68		
		State Sector	Local Sector	Total	State Sector	Local Sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agricultural Programme						
1	Agricultural Production	1.23	5.04	6.27	2.67	2.84	5.51
2	Land Development	0.39	-	0.39	-	-	-
3	Soil Conservation	30.21	-	30.21	32.27	-	32.27
4	Minor Irrigation	3.93	20.77	24.70	14.08	9.87	23.95
5	Animal Husbandry	-	0.69	0.69	-	0.35	0.35
6	Dairy Development	4.07	-	4.07	4.15	-	4.15
7	Forest	10.96	-	10.96	3.91	-	3.91
8	Fisheries	0.13	-	0.13	0.22	-	0.22
9	Ware housing & Marketing	-	-	-	0.81	-	0.81
10	Miscellaneous Agricultural Programme for Landless Agricultural Labourers.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T O T A L	50.92	25.50	77.42	58.11	15.06	73.17

(148)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 67 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
II Co-operation & Community Development							
1	Co-operation	13.71	-	13.71	0.92	-	0.92
2	Community Development (including village panchayat)	-	17.32	17.32	0.36	12.82	13.18
T O T A L		13.71	17.32	31.03	1.28	12.82	14.10
III Irrigation & Power.							
1	Irrigation Project	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Power Project(Rural Electrification)	-	-	-	10.90	-	10.90
T O T A L		-	-	-	10.90	-	10.90
IV Industry and Mining							
1	Large and Medium Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Mineral Development	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Small Scale & Cottage Industries	6.92	0.33	7.25	7.65	0.46	8.11
4	Other Industries Programme for Landless Agricultural Labourers.	-	-	-	-	-	-
T O T A L		6.92	0.33	7.25	7.65	0.46	8.11

(149)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 67 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V Transport & Communication.							
1	Road Development	14.07	19.73	33.80	3.32	18.81	22.13
	T O T A L	14.07	19.73	33.80	3.32	18.81	22.13
VI. Social Service.							
1	General Education	0.39	40.40	40.79	1.34	31.49	32.83
2	Technical Education	2.10	-	2.10	2.60	-	2.60
3	Medical & Nursing	0.92	-	0.92	2.11	-	2.11
4	Public Health	2.27	4.52	6.79	4.33	11.41	15.74
5	Ayurveda	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Urban Development	0.54	-	0.54	-	-	-
7	Water Supply & Drainage	5.68	0.85	6.53	26.15	0.80	26.95
8	Housing	12.14	0.15	12.29	31.52	0.09	31.61
9	Welfare of Backward Classes	1.89	-	1.89	-	0.85	0.85
10	Social Welfare	0.12	-	0.12	0.08	-	0.08
11	Labour and Labour Welfare	1.41	-	1.41	5.83	-	5.83
12	Miscellaneous Social Services	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T O T A L	27.46	45.92	73.38	73.96	44.64	118.60
VII Miscellaneous							
	T O T A L						
Grand Total		113.08	109.80	222.88	155.23	89.79	245.04

Source : Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

T A B L E No. 68

Important Physical Achievement Under Plan in Nagpur District for 1966-67 & 1967-68.

Sr. No.	Name of the Development Sub-Head.	Items	Unit	Physical Achievements	
				During 66-67.	During 67-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Agricultural Programme	Distribution of improved seed			
		a) Foodgrain			
		1) Wheat	Quintal	865	-
		2) Paddy	...do..	3,273	-
		3) Gram	...do..	-	-
		4) Tur	...do..	-	-
		5) Jowar	...do..	260	-
		b) Cotton	...do..	-	-
		c) Oil Seed	...do..	-	-
		1) Ground nut	...do..	-	-
		d) Others	...do..	-	-
		1) Hybrid Jowar	...do..	-	-
		2) Maize	...do..	-	-
		Distribution of chemical fertilisers			
		1) Amm. Sulphate	...do..	-	-
		2) Super Phosphet	...do..	-	-
		3) Fertiliser Mixture	...do..	-	-
		4) Urea	...do..	-	-
		5) Others	...do..	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 68 (Continued)

2	3	4	5	6
	Compost Production and Other manurical resourses			
	1) Compost pits dug.	No.	31,377	-
	2) Compost pits prepared	No.	-	-
	3) Compost Manurical			
	1) rural	Tons	43,000	35,619
	2) urban	Tons	-	-
	Add. area covered under fruits	Acres	2,762	-
	Area Covered under green manuar	Acres	1,270	-
	Distribution of improved implements			
	1) Iron Ploughs	No.	-	-
	2) Dry Formay Sets	No.	-	-
	3) Other : implements	No.	471	-
Land Development	Land Development-			
	1) Land reclaimed	Area	-	-
	2) Land Consolidated	do.	2,355	46,501
Soil Conservation	1) Area bunded	do.	53,280	49,839
	2) Area Terraced	do.	1,567	-
Minor Irrigation	1) New Wells constru.	do.	512	481
	cted.			
	2) Old Wells repaired	do.	248	-
	3) Add. irrigation	do.	1,000	326
	Potential created by above .			

(Continued)

152

T A B L E . N O . 6 8 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Animal Husbandary	1)	Veterinary dispensaries and veterinary aid Centres started	No.	1	-
	2)	Artificial insemination Centre started	No	-	-
	3)	Cattle breeding Centres started	No	-	-
	4)	Bulls distributed	No.	10	10
	5)	Co-operative Mill Societies and Federation started	No	-	-
Forest	1)	Afforestation of area	Acres	100	-
	2)	Plantation of valuable Trees	..do.	1,060	950
Fisheries	1)	Fingerlings stocked	No	1,89,738	12,07,500
	2)	Fish Netted	Kg	54,621	80,156
Co-operation	Agricultural Credit Societies .				
	1)	Societies formed	No	-	-
	ii)	Membership added	No	-	-
	Co-Op. Farming Societies.				
	i)	Societies formed	No	-	-
	ii)	Membership added	No	-	-
	Processing Societies				
i)	Societies formed	No.	-	-	
ii)	Membership added	No	-	-	

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 68 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Industrial Co-operatives			
		i) Societies formed	No.	-	
		ii) Membership added	No.	-	
		Handloom weavers Co-operative Societies			
		i) Societies formed	No	-	
		ii) Membership added	No	-	
		Loan advance to Agril. Credit Societies			
		i) Medium Term	In Lakhs Rs.	-	
		ii) Short Term	...do..	-	
		iii) Long Term	...do..	-	
		Percentage of Recoveries	...do..	-	
		Community Development			
		1) No. of block opened	No	-	
		2) No. of Villages covered	No	-	
		3) Population Covered	No	-	
		Transport and Communication			
		<u>Road Development</u>			
		i) New Constructed	M.F.	37	
		ii) Road Modernised	M.F.	33	
		iii) Road Provided with C.D.	M.F.	-	
		iv) Rural Road Constructed	M.F.	10	
		v) Bridges Constructed	No	3	
		vi) Culverts Constructed	No	-	

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 68 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Social Services				
	<u>I) Education</u>	i) School Building Construction	Rooms No.	19	17
		ii) No. of Teachers trained	No	-	-
		iii) No. of School Started -			
		i) Primary	No	-	-
		ii) Secondary	No	-	-
		No. of Pupils increased in			
		i) Primary	No	-	-
		ii) Secondary	No	-	-
	<u>II) Technical Education</u>	i) Development of existing polytechnics taking over private and started of new polytechnics .	No	-	-
		ii) Provision of the Hostel facilities at the polytechnics.	No	-	-
	<u>III) Medical & Nursing</u>	i) Construction of building for district & College Hospitals	No	-	-
	<u>IV) Public Health</u>	1) P.H.C. Started	No	-	-
		2) <u>National Malaria Eradication programme</u>			
		i) Consolidation Phase	No.	-	-
		ii) Maintenance Phase	No	-	-
		iii) National Filariasis Central Programme	No	-	-
		B.C.G. Vaccination of T.B. Control			
		1) Tuberculation Teste	No	-	-
		ii) Vaccination	No	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 68 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6
		Strengtheing of espustrishment for vaccination against Small Pox .	No.	-	-
		Coverage of Population	-	2,54,110	3,34,728
		Family Planning operation performed.	No	4,294	17,408
		No.of Drinking water wells constructed	No	90	-
		No.of Drinking Water Wells repaired	No	-	-
		No.of villages benefited under RWS Scheme	No	-	-
		<u>1) Tenants Constructed</u>			
		i) Industries Housing Scheme	No	192	-
		ii) Low income Housing Scheme opening of new Institutions for techni- cal and Vocational training			
		i) No.of institutions open	No	-	-
		ii) Intake Capacity	No	-	-
		iii) Evening Classes for industrial workers			
		i) Classes Opened		-	-
		2) Persons Trained		-	-

Housing

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

T A B L E NO. 69

Statement showing the C.D. Programme in Nagpur District as on 31-3-1968.

Sr. No.	Type of Blocks	No. of blocks of C.P. Pattern.	Area in Sq. Km.s	No. of Villages			Population 1961	S.T. Population of T.D. blocks	Remarks
				Inhabited	Deserted	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I	Stage I	4.00	2,558.9	454	91	545	1,92,606	-	Forest Villages are excluded.
II	Stage II	5.00	3,049.0	653	81	734	2,76,795	-	
III	Post Stage II	4.00	2,708.6	528	72	600	2,51,518	-	
IV	M.D.P.&T.D.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T O T A L		13.00	8,316.5	1,635	244	1,879	7,20,919	-	

Source :- Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

T A B L E N O. 70

Expenditure incurred in different Stages of Blocks in Nagpur District upto the end of 1967-68

Sr. No.	Name of the Block and size in C.P A. Pattern	EXPENDITURE (IN THOUSAND RS .) INCURRED DURING.					
		S T A G E I			S T A G E II		
		Up to 31-3-67	During 67-68	Total up to the end of 67-68.	up to 31-3-67	During 67-68	Total up to the end of 67-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	NAGPUR	976	-	976	318	116	434
2	KAMPTEE	740	96	836	-	-	-
3	NARKHER	1,018	-	1,018	282	-	282
4	SAONER	1,026	-	1,026	234	110	344
5	KALMESHWAR	1,181	-	1,181	513	-	513
6	UMRER	680	139	819	-	-	-
7	KUHI	1,153	-	1,153	443	-	443
8	BHIWAPUR	1,242	-	1,242	330	116	446
9	RAMTEK	933	-	933	349	259	608
10	PARSIONI	813	252	1,065	-	-	-
11	MOUDA	746	-	746	322	-	322
12	HINGNA	606	121	727	-	-	-
13	KATOL	988	-	988	249	74	323
TOTAL DISTRICT		12,102	608	12,710	3,040	675	3,715

(158)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 70 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Name of the Block and sixe in C.A.A. Pattern.	EXPENDITURE (IN THOUSAND RS.)			TOTAL
		DURING			
		POST	STATE	II	
		Up to 31-3-67	During 67-68	Total up to the end of 67-68	
1	2	9	10	11	12
1	NAGPUR	-	-	-	1,410
2	KAMPTEE	-	-	-	836
3	NARKHER	266	93	359	1,659
4	SLONER	-	-	-	1,370
5	KALMESHWAR	294	184	475	2,109
6	UMRER	-	-	-	819
7	KUHI	164	226	390	1,986
8	BHIWAPUR	-	-	-	1,688
9	RAMTEK	-	-	-	1,544
10	PARSIONI	-	-	-	1,065
11	MOUDA	271	127	398	1,466
12	HINGNA	-	-	-	727
13	KATOL	-	-	-	1,311
TOTAL DISTRICT		995	627	1,622	18,047

(159)

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

T A B L E N O. 71

Physical Achievements on selected items in all the Blocks of Nagpur District.

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks					
			MOUDA		PARSEONI		HINGNA	
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Pertilisers distributed	Quintals	10,641	2,124	979	1,082	135	961
2	Improved seeds distributed	Quintals	544	575	209	41	82	122
3	Soil conservation works							
	A. Area bunded	Hect.	2,825	-	3,332	2,271	-	200
	B. Area reclaimed	Hect.	-	-	204	189	-	-
	C. Area terraced	Hect.	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Improved agricultural implements supplied	No.	65	-	20	36	19	12
5	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No	32	88	-	-	Nil	-
6	Improved animals supplied	No.	1	-	2	3	11	-
7	Improved birds supplied	No.	-	-	622	550	866	1,425
8	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	-	12	4	2	6	-
9	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	-	3	20	-	7	-
10	Number of persons operated (family planning)	No	76	281	173	440	68	240
11	No. of primary health centres functioning.	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Peoples contribution	Rs.	12,391	Nil	N.A.	16,000	Nil	3,000
13	Number of houses built	No.	-	-	-	-	-	20

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 7 1 (C o n t i n u e d)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks.					
			RAMTEK		UMRER		KALMESHWAR	
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	10	12	11	13	15	15
1	Fertilisers distributed	Quintals	3,351	2,565	3,351	5,797	3,315	5,154
2	Improved seeds distributed	Quintals	2,294	118	91	78	600	257
3	Soil Conservation Works							
	A. Area bunded	Hect.	900	2,472	1,130	690	260	-
	B. Area reclaimed	Hect.	-	278	-	-	16	-
	C. Area terraced	Hect.	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	37	36	3	92	33	8
5	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No.	17	9	-	-	8	73
6	Improved animals supplied	No.	1	-	1	-	2	-
7	Improved birds supplied	No.	-	-	324	-	6	223
8	Drinking water wells constructed.	No.	5	21	16	10	-	1
9	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	10	16	19	4	4	1
10	Number of persons operated (family planning)	No.	167	654	268	265	312	320
11	No. of Primary health centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Peoples contribution	Rs.	20,000	16,118	-	8,250	19,228	4,250
13	Number of houses built	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 71 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks					
			BHIWANEUR		NARIMUR		KAMPTEE	
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Fertilisers distributed	Quintal	8,489	299	9,190	7,042	1,113	273
2	Improved seeds distributed	Quintal	418	2,387	766	347	145	189
3	Soil conservation works							
	A Area bunded	Hect.	197	273	1,671	1,831	-	159
	B Area reclaimed	Hect.	-	-	-	-	80	-
	C Area terraced	Hect.	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	28	-	64	4	5	-
5	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No.	64	59	93	35	15	-
6	Improved animals supplied	No	21	-	3	-	2	-
7	Improved birds supplied	No	-	-	-	-	600	1,200
8	Drinking water wells renovated constructed	No	9	2	5	11	3	-
9	Drinking water wells renovated	No	3	-	2	-	6	-
10	Number of persons operated (family planning)	No	83	201	66	200	75	640
11	Number of primary health centres functioning.	No	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Peoples contribution	Rs.	10,900	14,984	5,000	10,000	7,577	-
13	Number of Houses built	No.	-	-	6	6	-	-

(162)

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 7 1 (C o n t i n u e d)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievements in the Blocks						
			SAONER		NAGPUR		KUH1		
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68	
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1	Fertilisers distributed	quintals	5,381	6,764	1,858	2,088	2,91,687	2,588	
2	Improved seeds distributed...do...		548	348	173	100	402	19	
3	Soil Conservation works								
	A. Area bunded	Hect.	-	-	247	-	-	329	
	B. Area reclaimed	Hect.	-	-	90	-	-	39	
	C. Area terraced	Hect.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	41	17	145	-	-	39	21
5	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No.	244	219	-	-	62	-	
6	Improved animals supplied	No.	2	2	1	-	-	-	
7	Improved birds supplied	No.	-	12	-	-	-	-	
8	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	13	2	7	2	3	21	
9	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	13	4	6	3	10	-	
10	Number of persons operated (Family Planning)	No.	288	477	54	990	393	320	
11	Number of Primary health centres functioning	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	Peoples contribution	No.	N.A.	19,532	11,730	9,500	N11	38,146	
13	Number of houses built.	No.	-	-	1	-	1	-	

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 71 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	Achievement in the blocks			
			KATOL		DISTRICT TOTAL	
			1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	28	29	30	31
1	Fertilisers distributed	Quantalls	25,344	6,408	3,67,837	43,145
2	Improved seeds distributed	Quantalls	2,428	190	8,696	4,771
3	Soil conservation works					
	A Area bunded	Hect.	4,854	6,060	13,745	14,285
	B Area reclaimed	Hect.	-	15	2,061	521
	C Area tarraced	Hect.	-	-	-	-
4	Improved agricultural implements supplied.	No.	58	40	588	266
5	Number of animals artificially inseminated	No.	53	5	588	488
6	Improved animals supplied	No.	6	-	53	5
7	Improved birds supplied	No.	22	-	2,440	3,410
8	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	8	5	79	79
9	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	52	8	192	25
10	Number of persons operated (Family Planning)	No.	330	228	2,355	5,256
11	No. of Primary health centres functioning	No.	1	1	13	13
12	Peoples contribution	Rs.	14,650	4,250	1,01,476	1,44,030
13	Number of Houses built	No.	1	26	69	97

(164)

Source :- Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

T A B L E N O. 72

Average retail Price of important Commodities at District Head Quarters in Nagpur District
during 1966 and 67 (Prices in 0.00 Rs.)

Sr. No.	Commodity.	Brief description of Quality of variety Brand Count etc. (Local Trade Name)	Unit	Year	Average retail price in the month of					
					Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Rice Clean (Fine)	Chinnur	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Rice Clean (Medium)	Luchai	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	Rice Clean	Ordinary	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4	Wheat (Medium)	Botka	Kg.	1966	1.47	1.30	1.30	1.20	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	Wheat (Course)	Hawara	Kg.	1966	1.47	1.25	1.20	1.20	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Jowar (Flour)	-	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	-	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7	Jowar (White)	White	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8	Jowar (Yellow)	Yellow	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9	Bajra	Local	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(Continued)

(165)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Commodity.	Brief description Quality of variety Brand Count etc. (Local Trade Name)	Unit	Year	Average retail Price in the month of							Average for the year
					July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.		
1	2	3	4	5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1.	Rice Clean (Fine)	Chinur	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	...do...	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Rice Clean (Medium)	Luchai	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	...do....	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Rice Clean (Course)	Ordinary	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	...do...	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Wheat (Medium)	Botka	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.32	
	....do....	...do....	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Wheat (Course)	Hawara	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1.28	
	....do....	...do...	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Wheat (Flour) White	-	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	-	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Jowar (White)	White	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	White	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Jowar (Yellow)	Yellow	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	....do....	...do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

(Continued)

166

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<u>Pulses</u>									
10	Gram (Whole)	Red	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	.....do.....	.do.	Kg.	1967	1.90	1.75	1.80	1.80	1.75	1.80
11	Gram (Whole)	Red	Kg.	1966	1.75	1.65	1.62	1.65	1.62	1.55
	.....do.....	Red	Kg.	1967	2.30	2.30	1.70	1.75	1.75	1.75
12	Arhar (Dal)	Local Polish- ed.	Kg.	1966	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.15	1.16	1.20
	.....do.....	...do....	Kg.	1967	1.20	1.30	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.25
13	Mung (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	1.20	1.25	1.24	1.20	1.20	1.30
	.do.	...do....	Kg.	1967	1.60	1.62	1.65	1.60	1.65	1.65
14	Urid (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	1.20	1.20	1.15	1.00	1.00	1.12
	.do..	...do....	Kg.	1967	1.55	1.60	1.60	1.62	1.62	1.62
15	Musar (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	2.22	1.05	1.00	1.16	1.20	1.22
	.do..	...do..	Kg.	1967	1.35	1.35	1.40	1.40	1.42	1.42
16	<u>Sugar & Gur</u>									
16	Sugar	F.P.S.	Kg.	1966	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.40	1.40	1.40
	..do..	F.P.S.	Kg.	1967	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49
17	Gur	Kolhapur	Kg.	1966	1.21	1.20	1.10	1.18	1.22	1.25
	..do..	...do....	Kg.	1967	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.65	1.65	1.65
	<u>Oil & Fats-Edible Oil</u>									
18	Groundnut Oil	Naked	Kg.	1966	3.61	3.61	3.80	4.15	4.76	4.85
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.50	4.50	4.50

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
9	Bajra	Local	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	...do..	..do..	Kg.	1967	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10	<u>Pulses</u>										
10	Gram (Whole)	Red	Kg.	1966	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	....do.....	Red	Kg.	1967	1.80	1.65	1.70	1.70	1.80	1.90	1.78
11	Gram (Dal)	Red	Kg.	1966	1.50	1.73	1.85	2.00	2.02	2.12	1.75
	....do....	Red	Kg.	1967	1.75	1.80	1.90	1.90	2.00	2.30	1.93
12	Arhar (Dal)	Local	Kg.	1966	1.22	1.25	1.21	1.25	1.28	1.22	1.18
	....do.....	Polish- ed.	Kg.	1967	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.50	1.33
13	Mung (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.39
	....do.....	Washed	Kg.	1967	1.65	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.79
14	Urid (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.37	1.40	1.50	1.21
	....do.....	Washed	Kg.	1967	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.80	1.84	1.90	1.69
15	Musar (Dal)	Washed	Kg.	1966	1.33	1.35	1.35	1.37	1.35	1.35	1.25
	....do.....	Washed	Kg.	1967	1.42	1.46	1.55	1.60	1.70	1.90	1.50
16	<u>Sugar and Gur.</u>										
16	Sugar	F.P.S.	Kg.	1966	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.38
	....do.....	F.P.S.	Kg.	1967	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.51
17	Gur	Kaithapur	Kg.	1966	1.30	1.37	1.40	1.40	1.55	1.50	1.31
	....do.....	....do..	Kg.	1967	1.65	1.70	1.70	1.80	1.80	2.00	1.71

(Continued)

168

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
19	Vanaspati (Dalda)	Dalda	Kg.	1966	4.75	4.75	6.14	5.32	5.87	6.08
	.....do.....	Dalda	Kg.	1967	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.80	5.00	5.00
20	Milk	Pure		1966	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	2.00
	.....do.....	Pure	Litre	1967	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
21	Goat Meat	Halal	Kg	1966	4.50	4.50	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00
	.....do.....	Halal	Kg.	1967	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
22	Fresh Fish	Moral	Kg.	1966	5.38	5.50	5.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
	.....do.....	Moral	Kg.	1967	5.00	5.50	6.00	5.50	5.00	5.25
23	Eggs (Hen)	Hen	Kg.	1966	3.38	3.25	3.00	2.80	2.64	2.70
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.25	3.25
	<u>Condiments of Spices.</u>									
24	Salt	Cuppa	Kg.	1966	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
	.....do.....	Cuppa	Kg.	1967	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15
25	Turmeric	Waigaon	Kg.	1966	3.25	3.25	3.06	3.25	3.25	3.25
	.....do.....	..do..	Kg.	1967	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
26	Dry Chillies	Bhiwapuri	Kg.	1966	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.75	4.25	4.62
	.....do.....	.....do..	Kg.	1967	7.00	7.00	6.25	6.00	5.75	5.75

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<u>Oil & Fats-Edible Oil.</u>											
18	Groundnut Oil	Naked	Kg	1966	4.98	5.31	4.95	4.65	4.16	4.38	4.40
	.....do.....	Naked	Kg.	1967	4.65	4.65	4.80	4.20	4.10	4.00	4.42
19	Vanaspati (Dalda)	Dalada	Kg.	1966	6.05	6.07	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.30	5.72
	.....do.....	Dalada	Kg.	1967	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.27
20	Milk	Pure	Litre	1966	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.45
	.....do.....	Pure	Litre	1967	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
21	Goat Meat	Halal	Kg.	1966	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.87
	.....do.....	Halal	Kg.	1967	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
22	Fresh Fish	Maral	Kg.	1966	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.74
	.....do.....	Maral	Kg.	1967	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.75	5.58
23	Eggs (Hen)	Hen-	Dozen	1966	3.00	3.37	3.20	3.13	3.37	3.59	3.12
	.....do.....	Medium.	do.	1967	3.25	3.25	3.37	3.37	3.44	3.50	3.39
24	<u>Condiments and Spices.</u>										
24	Salt.	Cuppa	Kg.	1966	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12
	.....do.....	Cuppa	Kg.	1967	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.16
25	Turmeric	Waigacn	Kg.	1966	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25
	.....do.....	.....do	Kg.	1967	3.60	3.60	3.65	3.65	3.70	3.75	3.59
26	Dry Chillies	Bhiwapur	Kg.	1966	5.10	5.50	5.60	7.50	0.50	7.40	5.09
	.....do.....	.....do.	Kg.	1967	5.60	5.60	5.60	5.50	5.50	6.50	5.91

(Continued)

(170)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	<u>Vegetable.</u>									
27	Potato	Chindwada	Kg.	1966	0.62	0.53	0.50	0.56	0.76	0.82
	..do..	...do....	Kg.	1967	0.70	0.70	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.75
28	Onion	Nasik	Kg.	1966	0.37	0.36	0.51	0.37	0.32	0.39
	..do..	...do....	Kg.	1967	0.62	0.62	0.56	0.56	0.50	0.43
	<u>Fruits & Nuts.</u>									
29	Plantains	Bhusawal	Doz.	1966	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.67	0.75	N.A.
	..do.....	...do...	Doz.	1967	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.65	0.75	N.A.
	<u>Beaverages</u>									
30	Tea Leaf	B.O.P.	Kg.	1966	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
	..do....	...do...	Kg.	1967	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
31	Coffee Powder	Brooke Bond.	Kg.	1966	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.25	8.50
32	.....do.....	...do...	Kg.	1967	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
	<u>Fuel, Power, Light Nutricants.</u>									
32	Keresene Oil	Burma	Litre	1966	0.49	0.49	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
	.....do....	Shell	..do..	1967	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued

1	2	3	4	5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	<u>Vegetable.</u>										
27	Potato	Chindwada	Kg.	1966	0.92	0.87	0.87	0.73	1.00	1.02	0.78
	.....do.....	.....do.....	Kg.	1967	0.75	0.85	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.75
28	Onion	Nasik	Kg.	1966	0.50	0.60	0.62	0.65	0.62	0.62	0.49
	.....do.....	.....do.....	Kg.	1967	0.47	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.60	0.62	0.54
29	<u>Fruits & Nuts.</u>										
29	Plantains	Bhusawal	Doz.	1966	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.63
	.....do.....	.....do.....	Doz.	1967	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.80	0.70
30	<u>Beaverages.</u>										
30	Tea Leaf	B.O.P.	Kg.	1966	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
	.....do.....	B.O.P.	Kg.	1967	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
31	Coffee Powder	Brooke	Kg.	1966	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.27
	.....do.....	Bond	Kg.	1967	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.75
	<u>Fud, Power, Light Lutricants</u>										
32	Kerosene Oil	Burma	Kgtre	1966	0.50	0.51	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.50
	.....do.....	Shell	Litre	1967	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52
33	Char Coal	Burma	40 Kg.	1966	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
	.....do.....	Shell	40 Kg.	1967	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.74
34	Match Box (50 sticks)	Chavi	One Doz.	1966	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
	.....do.....	Chavi	One Doz.	1967	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75

172

T A B L E N O . 7 2 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33	Best Coal	Burma Shell	Litre	1966	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
	.....do.....	.....do.....	40 Kg.	1967	8.00	9.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
34	Match Box (50 sticks)	One Dox. Chavi	One	1966	0.70	0.70	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.75
	.....do.....	.....do.....	Dox.	1967	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
35	Fire Wood	Dhawada	40 Kg.	1966	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	.....do.....	.....do.....	40 Kg.	1967	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	3.50
36	Clothing									
	Dhoti 123 Cm x 7.3 M.	Callico	Pair	1966	23.09	23.09	23.09	N.A.	23.4	23.04
	.....do.....	.....do.....	Pair	1967	26.40	26.40	26.40	27.47	27.47	27.47
37	Sari 99 Cm x 10 M.	Empress	4.5 Mtr.	1966	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
	.....do.....	.....do.....	4.5 Mtr	1967	26.00	26.00	26.00	18.85	18.85	18.85
38	Shirting	-	Metre	1966	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.05	2.05	2.05
39	Coating (Cotton, Tessare, - Medium Quality)	-	Metre	1966	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.26	4.26	4.26
40	Blouse Piece	-	Metre	1966	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.27	4.27	4.27
41	Utensils.									
	Brass	-	Kg.	1966	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
	.....do.....	-	Kg.	1967	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

(Continued)

173

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Miscellaneous items of Consumptions.									
42	Washing Shop	Bar.501	1966	1.80	1.90	1.90	1.92	2.05	2.10
	.....do.....	Bar.501	1967	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
43	Pan	No.100	1966	0.42	0.45	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.59
	Pan	No.100	1967	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
44	Supari	Kg.	1966	9.50	9.50	9.50	10.00	10.00	10.50
	..do..	Kg.	1967	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.50	9.50	9.50
45	Tabacco (Leaf)	Kg.	1966	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	..do...	Kg.	1967	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50	4.50
46	Cigarrate (Panama)	No.20.	1966	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.75	0.75	0.75
	..do.....	No.20	1967	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00
47	Bidi	No.25	1966	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.19
	..do.....	No.25	1967	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
48	Hair Oil	Bottle	1966	4.50	4.50	4.50	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	..do...	Bottle	1967	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.75	3.75	3.75
49	Paper	Kg.	1966	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
	..do..	Kg.	1967	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.83	1.83	1.83

Source :- District Statistical Officer, Nagpur. (Continued)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
35	Fire Wood	Dhawada	40 Kg.	1966	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	.....do.....	Dhawada	40 Kg.	1967	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.44
36	<u>Clothing</u>										
36	Dhoti 123 Cm x 7.3M.	Callico Mills	Pair	1966	23.04	23.29	26.40	26.40	25.40	26.40	22.27
	.....do.....	..do..	Pair	1967	27.47	27.47	27.47	27.47	27.47	27.47	27.20
37	Sari 99 cm x 10 M	Empress Mills	4.5 Metre	1966	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
	.....do.....	...do..	..do..	1967	18.85	18.85	18.85	18.85	18.85	18.85	18.85
38	Shirting	-	Metre	1966	2.65	3.05	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	2.83
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05
39	Coating (Cotton, Tessa ara, Medium Quality. 28"	-	Metre	1966	3.00	3.25	2.00	2.03	2.03	2.07	2.01
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.26	4.20
40	Blouse Piece.	-	Metre	1966	3.00	2.25	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	3.35
	.....do.....	-	Metre	1967	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	4.27	2.20
	<u>Utensils</u>										
41	Brass	-	Kg.	1966	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	10.33
	.....do.....	-	Kg.	1967	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
	<u>Miscellaneous Items of Consumption</u>										
42	Washing Shop	-	Bar.								
	.....do.....	-	501	1966	2.10	2.10	2.19	2.25	2.25	2.20	2.06
	.....do.....	-	..do..	1967	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10
43	Pan	-	No. 100	1966	0.62	0.62	0.56	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.52
	Pan	-	No. 100	1967	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
44	Supari	-	Kg.	1966	10.50	10.00	10.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.71
	Supari	-	Kg.	1967	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.37

(175)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 72 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	1213	13	14	15	16	17	18
45	Tabacco (Leaf)	-	Kg.	1966	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
	.....do.....	-	Kg.	1967	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.90	4.33
46	Cigarrate (Panama)	-	No.20	1966	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.74
	.....do.....	-	No.20	1967	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94
47	Bidi	-	No.25	1966	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.19
	Bidi	-	No.25	1967	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
48	Hair Oil	-	Bottle	1966	N.A.	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.81
	Hair Oil	-	Bottle	1967	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.66
49	Paper	-	Kg.	1966	2.10	2.10	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.92
	Paper	-	Kg.	1967	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.76

(176)

Source :- District Statistical Office, Nagpur.

T A B L E N O . 7 3

Consumer Price Index Numbers (Revised series) for working class 1967-68

Name of the centre :- Nagpur

Base period :- 1960 = 100

Sr. No.	Month Year	Food	Pan supari Tobacco & intoxicats.	Fuel & Light.	Housing	Cloth- ing Bedd- ing Foot- Wear.	Misc.	General Index.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Average 1966-67	161	131	131	112	144	127	148
1	April 1967	165	131	131	113	147	131	151
2	May 1967	173	136	131	113	149	135	156
3	June 1967	181	141	130	113	164	135	162
4	July 1967	185	140	131	114	154	135	164
5	August 1967	183	134	131	114	154	136	163
6	Sept. 1967	196	134	131	114	156	136	171
7	October 1967	182	136	131	114	154	137	168
8	November 1967	187	138	132	114	154	137	166
9	December 1967	186	137	134	114	154	137	164
10	January 1968	194	129	140	116	155	137	171
11	February 1968	191	129	140	116	155	137	169
12	March 1968	171	141	140	116	155	137	158
	Average 1967-68	183	137	133	114	158	136	164

Source :- Office of the Commissioner of Labour.

(177)

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in Nagpur
District in 1966 & 1967

Sr. No.	Items	Permanent		Temporary		Total	
		1966	1967	1966	1967	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Strength of Police						
a)	No. of Commissioners of Police	1	1	-	-	1	1
b)	No. of Dy. Commissioners of Police.	1	1	2	2	3	3
c)	No. of Asstt. Commissioner of Police	3	3	1	1	4	4
d)	No. of Superintendents.	3	3	-	-	3	3
e)	No. of Assistant Superintendent.	-	-	-	-	-	-
f)	No. of Dy. Superintendent	4	4	2	2	6	6
g)	No. of Inspectors	23	24	5	7	28	31
h)	No. of Sub-Inspectors.	132	132	35	28	167	160
i)	No. of Jamadars	12	12	3	11	15	23
j)	No. of Head-Constables	669	663	509	393	1,178	1,056
k)	No. of Constables	2,759	2,429	1,416	1,101	4,175	3,530
	Total Strength of Police force	3,607	3,272	1,973	1,545	5,580	4,817
2)	No. of Police-station	49	49	-	-	49	49
3)	No. of out posts	63	63	-	-	63	63
4)	No. of sub-posts	1	1	-	-	1	1
5)	No. of Lockups	40	40	-	-	40	40
6)	Total cast of Police force in Rs.					66,90,744	1,16,58,580

Source :- 1) Commissioners of Police
2) Commandant of Reserve Police Force.
3) Superintendent of Railway Police.
4) Superintendent of Police (Rural)

T A B L E N O . 7 5

Crime Statistics in Nagpur District in 1966 and 1967

Sr.No. and Offences.	1966			1967				
	No. of Offences	Tried	Convi-cted	Acqu-tted	No. of offences	Tried	Convi-cted	Acquitted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		A COGNIZABLE CRIMES						
1 Abetment of Cognizable offences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 Abetment of Cognizable offences	9							
2 Cognizable Criminal Conspracy Class I	10	9	7	2	22	16	12	4
3 Offences against the state public Tranquility Safety and juste class II.	144	215	133	82	303	258	128	130
4 Serious offences against the per-son Class III	644	523	349	174	931	629	332	297
5 Serious offences against the person and property or against property only class III	769	490	310	180	919	475	297	178
6 Minor offices against the person Class IV	552	436	248	188	1,064	619	409	210
7 Minor offences against the property Class V	3,946	2,239	1,766	473	5,179	1,804	1,263	541
SUB-TOTAL	6,074	3,912	2,813	1,099	8,418	3,001	2,441	1,360
Other Offences not specified above class Vi.	32	69	57	22	-	-	-	-
1 Public Nusances.	74	71	48	23	58	62	51	11
2 Offences under special and Local laws declared to be cognizable	9,707	13,400	11,284	1,416	13,770	18,070	16,771	1,299
3 Offences under B.H.O.R. Act. 1947	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-

(Continued)

(179)

T A B L E NO. 75 (Continued)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B- NON-COGNIZABLE CRIMES								
1) Abetment of non Cognizable offences not communicated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2) Abenting Commission of non-Cognizable offences by public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3) Conceal design to commit not Cognizable offence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4) Non-cognizable criminal conspiracy C Class I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5) Offences against the state public Pranquility Class II	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
6) Serious offences against the person Class II	38	72	49	29	-	-	-	-
7) Serious offences against the property Class III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8) Minor offences against the person Class IV	72	268	191	77	91	100	31	69
9) Minor offences against the property class V	45	45	40	5	-	-	-	-
10) Offences not specified above class VI	22	21	9	12	37	44	25	19
11) Offences under the special and Local Laws not Cognizable by Police.	20,222	20,760	18,282	2,378	2,244	30,056	27,687	2,369
Grand Total	36,288	38,630	33,569	5,061	25,620	52,135	47,007	5,126

Source :- 1) Commissioner of Police Nagpur City.

2) Superintendent of Police (Rural) Nagpur District.

3) Superintendent of Police Railway -C.R.S.E.&W.R.

TABLE NO. 76

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Courts of Nagpur District
during 1966 and 1967

Year	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.	Regular	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1966	1,782	2,633	362	184	85,679	541	502	146
1967	1,856	2,504	309	140	81,091	477	541	193

(181)

Source :- District Session Judge .

Note :- Cases decided by the District Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included in above.

T A B L E N O . 7 7

Cinema Statistics in Nagpur District during 1966-67 and 1967-68

Sr. No.	District Taluka.	Year	No. of permanent Talkies/Theatres		No. of Semi-movement Talkies/Theatres		No. of touring Talkies Theatres	
			No.	Seating Capacity per show.	No.	Seating capacity per show	No.	Seating capacity per show
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	District	1966-67	30	19,167	1	675	8	5,725
		1967-68	31	20,413	-	-	6	4,265
	<u>Taluka</u>							
1.	K A T O L	1966-67	3	1,700	-	-	2	600
		1967-68	3	1,700	-	-	1	300
2.	S A O N E R	1966-67	1	515	1	675	-	-
		1967-68	2	1,190	-	-	1	650
3.	R A M T E K	1966-67	1	527	-	-	1	960
		1967-68	1	527	-	-	-	-
4.	N A G P U R	1966-67	24	15,798	-	-	1	900
		1967-68	24	16,369	-	-	-	-
5.	U M R E R	1966-67	1	627	-	-	4	3,265
		1967-68	1	627	-	-	4	3,315

Source :- District Collector.

T A B L E NO. 78

No. of Banking Offices in Nagpur District in the beginning of 1968.

Sr. No.	District	No. of towns and villages having the Offices.	Population covered as on	Scheduled Banks	Co-operative Banks	Other	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Nagpur	14	7,92,455	34	26	-	60

(183)

Source :- Statistical Table relating to Banks in India

19 Reserve Bank of India.

T A B L E N O . 7 9

No. of Joint-Stock Companies in Nagpur District of Nagpur Division during

As on 31 st March

Sr. No.	Year	Companies limited by shares.		Companies limited by guarantees and Associations not for profit.		Total
		Public	Private	Public	Private	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1966	36	74	9	1	120
2	1967	35	71	9	1	116
3	1968	36	72	9	1	118

(184)

Source :- Ministry of Industrial Development, Internal Trade and Company affairs .
Department of Company Affairs , Govt. of India .

Note :- Figures are provisional.

T A B L E NO. 80

No. of Insurance Policies issued and Amount insured in Nagpur District during
1966-67 and 1967-68

Sr. No.	District	Year	No. of insurance policies issued.	Amount insured	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	N A G P U R	1966-67	10,928	5,06,74,000	-
2	N A G P U R	1967-68	9,499	4,83,67,000	-

Source :- Divisional Life Insurance Corporation.

TABLE NO. 81

Collection of Small Saving in Nagpur District during 1966-67 and 1967-68

(In Rs.)

Sr. No.	Description	Target (In Lakh)		Gross Collection	
		1966 - 67	1967 - 68	1966 - 67	1967 - 68
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	National Defence Certificates .			20,73,125	35,20,075
2	10 Years Defence Certificates.			84,350	2,66,550
3	15 Years Annuity Certificates.	85 Lakhs	85 Lakhs	1,58,935	53,200
4	Post Office Saving Bank			3,36,01,912	3,39,09,679
5	Cumulative Time Deposits.			15,00,128	18,94,800
6	Others			9,86,375	6,66,930
TOTAL				3,84,04,825	4,09,11,254

(186)

(Continued)

TABLE NO. 81 (Continued)

Sr. No.	Description	Withdrawals		Net Collection.	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	7	8	9	10
1	National Defence Certificates.	34,97,820	30,66,225	14,24,695	4,53,860
2	10 Years Defence Certificates.	2,29,950	72,550	- 1,45,600	1,94,000
3	15 Years Annuity Certificates.	Nil	26,600	1,58,935	26,600
4	Post Office Saving Bank	3,36,34,267	3,44,28,930	- 32,355	- 5,19,251
5	Cumulative Time Deposits	3,57,341	9,43,504	11,42,787	9,51,296
6	Others	500	91,220	9,85,875	5,75,710
TOTAL		3,77,19,878	3,86,29,019	6,84,947	16,82,215

(187)

Source :- 1) Director of Small Saving.
2) Collector Office (Small Saving Branch)

T A B L E N O . 8 2

Land Revenue Collection in each Taluka of Nagpur District, During 1966-67 & 1967-68.

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka.	Land Revenue in Rs.			
		Previous arrears at the beginning of the year.		Total Demand (including Previous arrears.	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6
	District	19,66,052	17,17,896	38,78,533	39,99,558
	<u>T A L U K A S</u>				
1	K A T O L	2,86,263	2,39,788	6,12,085	6,55,415
2	S A O N E R	6,54,066	6,22,147	9,16,184	9,93,104
3	R A M T E K	2,30,917	1,43,760	6,06,213	6,15,671
4	N A G P U R R	5,45,856	4,66,446	9,73,092	19,11,031
5	U M R E R	2,48,949	2,45,755	7,70,859	7,24,337

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 82 (Continued)

Sr. No.	District / Taluka.	Land Revenue in Rs.			
		Collection		Arrears of the end of the year	
		1966-67	1967-68	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	8	9	10
	District	20,98,262	24 24,78,837	17,80,171	15,20,721
1	K A T O L	3,72,296	5,12,445	2,39,789	1,42,970
2	S A O N E R	2,94,036	6,17,546	6,22,148	3,75,558
3	R A M T E K	4,62,452	2,42,703	1,43,761	3,72,968
4	N A G P U R	4,31,032	5,70,896	5,42,060	4,40,135
5	U M R E R	5,38,446	5,35,247	2,32,413	1,89,090

Source :- Collector , Nagpur

Note :- Figures for 1966-67 are revised.

T A B L E N O . 83

No. of Presses News papers & Periodicals printed as on 31 st March 1968

Sr. No.	Taluka	No. of Printing Presses.	No. of Newspapers, Periodicals printed & published													
			Daily					Weekly				Monthly				
			Mar-athi	Hindi	Eng-lish	Othe-rs.	Total	Mar-athi	Hindi	Eng-lish	Oth-ers	Total	Mar-athi	Hindi	Eng-lish	Oth-ers	Total
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
1	Katol	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Saoner	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Ramtek	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Nagpur	289 *	5	3	1	-	9	10	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	20
5	Umrer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total for District		291	5	3	1	-	9	10	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	20

Source :- Collectors Office

*** Figures are provissional.**

T A B L E NO. 84

Statistics relating to General Election held in 1967 in Nagpur District

Sr. No.	Name of the Constituency.	No. of Total electorate	No. of electors who voted			% age of votes or polled to total electbrate.	Party wise No of votes polled
			Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<u>PARLIAMENTARY</u>						
1	20 R A M T E K	5,08,935	1,93,435	1,61,146	3,54,581	70 %	1) Congress-183258 2) Republican-77909 3) Jana Sangh-38563 4) Independent-36281
2	21 N A G P U R	5,66,904	2,05,668	1,66,278	3,71,946	66.5 %	1) Congress-129736 2) Communist-97867 3) Independent-54049 4) Jansangh-35322 5) Independent-27505 (Ambedkarise) 6) Independent-8931 7) Independent-1583
	Total Parliamentary	10,75,839	3,99,103	3,27,424	7,26,527	68.2 %	
	<u>ASSEMBLY</u>						
1)	N A G P U R E A S T	98,551	35,827	30,718	66,545	64 %	1) Congress-30108 2) Jansangh-14463 3) Nag-Vid-As.13413 4) P.S.P. -2332 5) Setkari Kamkari-1431 6) Independent-1179 7) Hindu-Mahasabha-508

(191)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO.84 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	N A G P U R -NORTH	1,05,166	38,187	31,838	70,025	66 %	1) Congress - 29,404. 2) Republican- 25,754 3) R.P.I.(Unrecognised) 4) Independent- 3,905 5) Janata Aghadi - 4,746 - 1,725
3	N A G P U R-WEST	99,905	32,047	27,059	59,106	65.7 %	1) Congress -25,694 2) Jansangh -16,793 3) FarwardBlock-4,228 4) N.V.A.S. - 3,789 5) Hindu-Mahasabha- 449 6) Independent- 1,592 7) Jan Congress- 234 8) Vidarbha Adiwashi S.A.3,460
4	<u>N A G P U R-CENTRAL</u>	94,280	36,229	29,368	65,597	70 %	1) Congress- 24,722 2) Republican-15,155 3) Jan Congress-14,591 4) S.S.P. 2,452 5) Independent-5,532
5	K A M P T E E	91,327	32,502	25,137	57,639	63.1%	1) Independent-6,926 2) Independent-14,972 3) Independent. 1,135 4) Congress-22,154 5) Independent-3,046 6) Jansangh 5,150

T A B L E NO. 84 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	UMRER	87,675	30,688	22,073	52,761	60 %	1) Congress - 19,732 2) Nag.V.A.S. 11,673 3) Taluka R.P.I. 2360 4) Independent-10,596 5) R.P.I. 1,697 (Ambedkar)se 6) Jansangh- 1,748 7) Sayukk-Socilist-417
7	KATOL	80,256	34,922	32,109	67,081	33.5%	1) Independent-34,746 2) Congress- 27,284 3) Communist- 1,103
8	SAONER	80,988	29,769	24,502	54,271	65 %	1) Congress 29,859 2) R.P.I. 9,086 3) JanSangh 7,538 4) Nag.Vid.A.S. 3,882 5) Independent 1,023
9	RAMTEK	78,903	24,343	16,459	40,802	51.7%	1) JanSangh - 3,700 2) Independent- 1,462 3) R.P.I. - 7,068 4) Congress - 16,905 5) Nag.Vid.A. 6,294
10	KALMESH-WAR WAR.	86,217	33,318	27,944	61,252	71 %	1) Congress - 29,603 2) Independent-22,939 3) R.P.I. - 2,999
TOTAL ASSEMBLY		8,93,269	3,27,832	2,67,207	5,95,039	65.8%	

Source :- Collector, Nagpur.

(193)

TABLE NO. 85

Trends in Selected Indicators

Sr. No.	Items	Unit	YEARS				
			1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Areas & Population (For 1951 - 1961)	Sq.Kms	9,930	X	9,930	X	X
1.	Total Population	Sq.Kms.	12,34,556	X	15,12,307	X	X
2.	Density of Population Per Sq.	Sq.Kms.	124	X	152	X	X
3.	Percentage of workers and aged in Agriculture (Including Agril.Labour) to total workers.		N.A.	X	53.74	X	X
II.	<u>AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION</u>						
1	Area under Forest	Hectors	1,32,657	1,85,194	1,84,341	1,85,592	N.A.
2	Cultivable area	Hectors	7,78,035	7,28,824	7,32,101	6,15,425	-
3	Cultivable Area Per Agril. Worker (for 1951 and 1961)		N.A.	X	1.04	X	X
4	Gross Cropped area	Hectors	4,76,725	5,34,312	5,38,132	5,52,210	X
5	Net Cropped Area	Hectors	4,53,566	5,34,721	5,30,615	5,42,323	X
(a)	Area Under Foodgrains	Hectors	3,87,450	4,18,773	3,96,156	4,11,751	X
(b)	Area Under Sugarcane	Hectors	N.A.	40	50	103	X
(c)	Area Under groundnut	Hectors	3,399	4,249	5,029	18,999	
(d)	Area Under cotton	Hectors	40,833	79,481	69,975	81,314	X

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 85 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	Net area sown per agril. worker (1951 & 1961)	Hectors	N.A.	x	0.76	x	x
7	Percentage of eara sown more than once to net area sown.	%	0.67	-	1.6	1.8	-
8	Gross Irrigated area	Hectors	24,322	24,403	27,944	31,473	-
9	Percentage of Gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	Hectors	5.1	4.6	5.2	4.3	-
10	Net irrigated area	Hectors	24,441	24,403	27,406	30,900	-
11	Area irrigated by Canals.	Hectors	3,480	4,009	5,657	3,372	-
12	Area irrigated by wells	Hectors	14,407	12,795	14,177	17,807	-
13	Area irrigated by other sources.	Hectors	5,949	7,371	7,571	9,221	-
14	Area irrigated under :-						
	a) Foodgrains	Hectors	14,453	13,314	15,443	16,051	-
	b) Sugarcane	Hectors	81	40	50	102	-
	c) Groundnuts	Hectors	Nil	Nil	2	28	-
	d) Cotton	Hectors	40	121	570	1,837	-
	e) Fruits	Hectors	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8,842	-

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 85 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>III Soil Conservation Work</u>							
<u>(work done up to)</u>							
1	Area bunded	Hector	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13,745	14,235
2	Area terraced	Hector	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,061	521
3	Area reclaimed	Hector	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<u>IV Agricultural implements</u>							
<u>(For the year '56 & 61 & 66)</u>							
1	Ploughs						
	i) Wooden	Numbers	X	61,568	70,007	66,720	X
	ii) Iron	Numbers	X	1,713	1,962	2,581	X
2	Oil engines with Pumps (for irrigation purpose)	Numbers	X	724	1,079	1,038	X
3	Electric Pumps (for irriga- tion purpose)	Numbers	X	705	1,714	2,498	X
4	Sugar cane crushers		X	-	-	-	-
	i) Power operated		X	219	79	25	X
	ii) Bullock driven		X	88	27	78	X

196

(Continued)

T A B L E. NO. 85 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V	<u>Live stock</u> (For the year 56,61 and 66)						X
1	Total live stock	Numbers	X	8,19,493	8,12,857	8,51,457	X
2	Net cropped area per pair of bullock (male cattle over 3 years)	-	X	5.12	4.98	5.10	X
3	Poultry	-	X	1,74,802	2,10,961	1,76,899	X
VI	<u>Fishery statistics</u> (For coastal dists. only)						
1	boats engaged in fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Mechanical boats.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Total fish production	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Fisheries Co-operative Statistics Societies .	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Membershi of (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total paid up Capital of (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Fish hundred by (4) (Sales value)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Co-operative Boat building.	-	-	-	-	-	-

197

(Continued)

T A B L E N O . 8 5 (C o n t i n u e d)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VI	<u>Factory, Employment.</u>						
1	Working factories	Numbers	275	284	326	376	363
2	Average daily employment	..do...	N.A.	31,907	20,769	29,589	21,778
3	Number of workers employed in registered factories per lakh of population.	..do...	N.A.	2,586	1,967	1,559	1,583
VII	<u>Electricity</u>						
1	Electricity Generated	Million	N.A.	N.A.	2,848	489	508
2	Electricity consumed	KWH.	N.A.	22	N.A.	268	177
3	Towns electrified	Numbers	2	9	12	12	12
4	Villages electrified	Numbers	11	78	226	458	488
VIII	<u>Co-operation</u>						
1	Societies	Numbers	244	829	1,469	1,709	1,869
	a) Agricultural credit.	Numbers	244	520	651	654	656
	b) Other Agricultural	Numbers			67	933	1,104
	c) Non-agricultural	...do..	-	-			
2.	Members.						
	a) Agricultural credit	Numbers	N.A.	n.A.	41,777	80,334	79,843
	b) Other agricultural	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	4,008	11,973	15,852
	c) Non-agricultural	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	78,382	83,057

(198)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 85 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	Working Capital						
	a) Agricultural credits	Rs. in '000	N.A.	N.A.	35,067	64,186	73,618
	b) Other Agricultural	..do..	N.A.	N.A.	9,468	13,285	12,705
	c) Non-Agricultural	..do..	N.A.	N.A.	19,977	45,259	46,436
4	Loans and Advances.						
	a) Agricultural credits	..do..	N.A.	N.A.	9,387	43,493	51,089
	b) Other Agricultural	..do..	N.A.	N.A.	2,636	-	-
	c) Non-agricultural	..do..	N.A.	N.A.	37,887	-	-
IX	<u>Education</u>						
1	Primary						
	a) Institutions	Numbers	393	659	1,064	1,604	1,686
	b) Students	Numbers	48,976	73,381	1,33,853	2,02,078	2,13,493
	c) Teachers	Numbers	1,177	1,856	4,150	6,521	6,893
2	Secondary.						
	a) Institutions	Numbers	63	83	151	234	235
	b) Students	Numbers	24,542	42,686	64,122	1,14,600	1,15,023
	c) Teachers	Numbers	1,052	1,535	2,677	4,249	4,278
3	Highers						
	a) Institutions	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	23	33	35
	b) Students	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	12,198	22,380	23,055
	c) Teachers	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	663	1,300	1,404

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 85 . (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	Percentage of literate Population 1961						
	a) Men	Numbers	-	-	48.1	-	-
	b) Women	Numbers	-	-	21.3	-	-
	c) Total	Numbers	-	-	35.1	-	-
5	Percentage of school going children.						
	a) in a age group 6-11	Numbers	-	-	-	-	-
	1 boys	...do...	-	-	-	-	-
	2 girls	...do..	-	-	-	-	-
	3 Total	...do..	-	-	-	-	-
	b) in a age group 11-14 years	...do..	-	-	-	-	-
	1. Boys	...do..	-	-	-	-	-
	2 girls	...do..	-	-	-	-	-
	3 Total	...do...	-	-	-	-	-

(200)

(Continued)

T A B L E NO. 85 (Continued)

X	Special Health						
X	<u>Medical Health</u>						
1	Dispensaries	Numbers	29	67	72	125	125
2	Hospitals	Numbers	7	10	18	19	19
3	Primary health centre	Numbers	-	-	8	13	13
4	Beds	Numbers	885	1,403	1,712	2,341	2,487
5	Beds, per lakhs population	Numbers	72	114	113	169	172
6	Patients treated						
	a) Out door	Numbers	5,77,080	12,30,356	10,37,212	13,22,727	14,71,091
	b) In-door	Numbers	9,341	29,722	60,717	66,159	99,827
7	Birth rate	Per'ooo	34	28	33	39	39
8	Death rate	...do..	27	24	17	16	15
XI	<u>Transport and communication</u>						
1	Road length (Extra-Municipal) Kms		663.4	745.4	782.5	974.3	1,013.95
2	Length of Road						
	a) Per 1000 Sq. Kms.	Kms	66.8	75.1	78.8	98.1	102.2
	b) Per lakh of population	Kms.	53.7	60.4	51.7	64.3	66.8

(201)

(Continued)

T A B L E . NO. 85 (Continued)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.	Total railway length	Numbers	322	322	343	343	343
4	Post Offices	Numbers	106	156	226	249	251
5	Telegraph Offices	Numbers	9	31	33	36	43
6	Radio Licenses issued						
	a) New	Numbers	N.A.	9,180	14,049	-	-
	b) renewed	Numbers	N.A.	N.A.	38,483	38,483	38,745
XII	<u>Community Development</u>						
1	Panchayat Samitis.	-	-	-	9	13	13
2	C.D. Blocks	-	-	-	9	13	13
3	C.P.A. Pattern Xize.	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	Out of 2 No. of T.D. (including M.D.P.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	R.M.P. Blocks	-	-	-	N.A.	6	6
6	A.W.P. Blocks	-	-	-	N.A.	1	2
XIII	<u>Local Self Government</u>						
1	Village Panchayats	-	91	196	355	657	652
2	Municipalities	-	10	11	11	11	11
XIV	<u>Miscellaneous</u>						
1	Banking	-	24	30	38	56	60

Source :- Bureau of Economics and Statistics,

202